

JAN SITREP No. 1/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	286	33	31
No. Male adults assisted.....	256	32	29
No. children under 18 assisted.....	1233	118	62
Total persons assisted.....	1779	183	122
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....			
No. of Extractions.....	84		
No. of Fillings.....	15		
Total persons assisted.....	76		
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	5		
No. projects under construction.....	6	1	
Total No. projects completed.....	8		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	101		
No. persons receiving food.....	100		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	80		
No. persons receiving clothing.....	92		
No. bars soap distributed.....	265		
No. persons receiving soap.....	264		
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....			
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	1		
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	1		
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	23		1
No. followup contacts.....	97	1	
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

ECC:tbl

1700

1 January 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer

To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number 46 for period as of 1800 1 January 1966

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) Statistical Report

(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96601

From:
To: ~~Commanding General~~, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	_____
2. No. male adults assisted.....	_____ 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	_____ 0
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____ 0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	_____ 0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	_____ 0
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____ 0
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____ 0
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____ 0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____ 0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____ 0
3. No. projects completed.....	_____ 0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____ 0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____ 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____ 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____ 0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____ 0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____ 0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____ 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	_____ 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____ 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____ 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____ 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____ 0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____ 0

G. Other

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #46

Headquarters Battalion continues to employ twenty local civilians. Seventeen are employed as kitchen helpers, one as a barboy, and two as interpreters. Negotiations are in progress with the Industrial Relations Officer in DaNang to hire 35 more laborers. Previous laborers have been recruited from HOA PHAT Village (BT 988767); however, further efforts are underway to obtain the remaining personnel from a hamlet closer to the CP.

ENCLOSURE (2)

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96601

7:188:del
5080
1 Jan 1966

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb Div O 5080.1); SITREP Number 32
Ref: (a) For/MCC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2
1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted: _____
2. No. male adults assisted: _____
3. No. children (under 18) assisted: _____
4. No. treatments administered _____

1

1

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated: _____
2. No. projects worked upon: _____
3. No. projects completed: _____

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed _____
2. No. persons receiving food: _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed: _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing: _____
5. No. bars soap distributed: _____
6. No. persons receiving soap: _____

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically: _____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically: _____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons: _____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons: _____
5. Persons returning to hamlet: _____

1

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts: _____
2. No. follow-up contacts: _____

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. One VN male adult treated for Tooth Infection. Returned to hamlet.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY HQ
3rd Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
P.O. Box 1000, San Francisco, California

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) ~~FMF~~
(2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

2 JAN 66

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

1. No. female adults assisted.....	2
2. No. male adults assisted.....	1
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	5
4. Total persons assisted.....	8
5. Total treatments rendered.....	11

B. DENTAL ASSISTANCE

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. CONTACTS WITH LAOSI HARMONY

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. OTHER

1. (12/28/65) Dermatology lecture Hue Med School (2 hrs) (ID779228).
2. Outpatient care Tay Loc Buddhist Orphanage (24 patients seen) (ID741230).
3. Continue work on daily basis supervising improvement of laboratory facilities. This weeks work is in conjunction with monthly visit of Histologist from Saigon Medical School.
4. Vietnamese outpatients seen at A-MED sick call - 7.

1. (12/29/65) Lecture, medicine, Hue Medical School (2 1/2 hrs) (ID779220).
2. Lecture, Dermatology, Hue Medical School (1 hr).
3. Surgical rounds Provincial Hospital (32 female patients) (ID766215).
4. Outpatient care Kim Long Catholic Orphanage (26 patients) (ID747214).
5. Vietnamese outpatients seen at A-MED sick call - 24.

1. (12/30/65) Outpatient care Nam Hoi Dist. Dispensary (30 pts) (ID768228).
2. A-MED staff attended annual New Years Staff Party given by Dr. Nam, Director of Provincial Hospital followed by party by Hue Med. Students.
3. Vietnamese language lessons continue.
4. Anesthesia lecture, Hue Med School (1 hr) (ID779220).

D. C. BAZZANI
By direction

Copy to:
CC Bureau
Division Surgeon
File

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

31 DEC 65

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated	00
2. No. male adults treated	03
3. No. children under 18 treated	65
4. No. of extractions	84
5. No. of root tip removals	00
6. No. of temporary fillings	15
7. No. of dental scalings	02
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary	01
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular	01
11. No. of debridement cases	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments	05
13. No. of miscellaneous treated	01
14. Total persons treated	72
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES	109

B. Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	0
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpastes	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

8. No. of persons receiving supplement	00
9. No. of pounds food distributed	00
10. No. of persons receiving food	00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed	00
12. No. of persons receiving soap	00
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed	00
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items	00
15. No. of toys distributed	00
16. No. of children received toys	00
C. <u>Contacts with local persons</u>	
1. No. of initial contacts	00
2. No. of follow-up contacts	00
D. <u>Location of Village</u>	
1. Coordinates of Village or place visited	00-00-00 00-00-00
2. District in which Village or place visited is located .	00
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located .	00
E. <u>Dental Officer and Dental Technician</u>	
1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment	00
DR. L. N. PHAM, DR. L. N. PHAM, DR. L. N. PHAM, DR. L. N. PHAM, DR. L. N. PHAM	
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer	00
DR. L. N. PHAM, DR. L. N. PHAM, DR. L. N. PHAM, DR. L. N. PHAM, DR. L. N. PHAM	
F. <u>Vietnamese Assistants</u>	
1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	
a. Nurses	00
b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts	00
c. Other	00

(X)

1. Capt. Lofgreen visited Tan Thai community school (Director Quy Som) and Truong Tieu Hoc primary school. (Director Pham Kien)
2. Oral hygiene instructions set up at Vietnamese I Corps Communication Battalion's primary school.
3. Visited Maj. Vien Commanding Officer of the Vietnamese I Corps Communication Battalion. Attended a meeting with Maj. Vien on setting up People to People program at different schools.

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

1 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st AMTrac Bn
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... N/A
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to the villagers of Phong Le Bas (1) (AT 995712). This excess food is used to feed the village livestock. The people seemed very happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
 By direction

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
18 Jan 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. of male adults assisted.....	1
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	8
4. Total persons assisted.....	9
5. Total treatments rendered.....	10

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Namlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	9
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	5

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

3d Tank Battalion's MED CAP team treated 9 residents of PHONG BAC hamlet today.

D.P. BECKER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080
1 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	2
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	14
4. Total persons assisted.....	16
5. Total treatments rendered.....	37

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	6

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM VISITED THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708). SICK CALL WAS HELD AND TWO ADULTS AND FOURTEEN CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF THIRTY SEVEN TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. THE ADULTS WERE FRIENDLY AND THE CHILDREN HAPPY.

SEVEN G.I. CANS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM POSTED SEVERAL SIGN'S ALONG THE BATTALION DEFENSE PERIMETER STATING "MILITARY AREA. BE CAREFUL NOT TO APPROACH THE FENCE. IF YOU DON'T OBEY, YOU WILL BE SHOT!". THIS PROTECTIVE MEASURE WAS TAKEN TO HELP PREVENT ACCIDENTAL SHOOTINGS.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

Jan 66
SITREP # 75

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

- A. Medical assistance
- | | |
|--|-----|
| 1. No. female adults assisted..... | 9 |
| 2. No. Male adults assisted..... | 6 |
| 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... | 97 |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | 112 |
- B. Dental Assistance
- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 1. No. of Examinations..... | |
| 2. No. of Extractions..... | |
| 3. No. of Fillings..... | |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | |
- C. Construction Assistance
- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 1. No. projects initiated..... | |
| 2. No. projects worked upon..... | |
| 3. No. projects completed..... | |
- D. Personal Assistance
- | | |
|---|-----|
| 1. No. pounds food distributed..... | 100 |
| 2. No. persons receiving food..... | 50 |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... | 60 |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... | 42 |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed..... | 113 |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap..... | 112 |
- E. Evacuation Assistance
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... | |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... | |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... | |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... | |
| 5. Persons returning to hamlet..... | |
- F. Contacts with Local Persons
- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. initial contacts..... | 3 |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts..... | 4 |
- G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 503 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 112 treatments.

2. The efforts of the Medical Contact Team are being very favorably received.

3. We have noted a number of new refugees who have apparently settled in or in the proximity of the hamlet. Some who came to us for treatment were clothed in little more than rags and suffered from deficiency diseases. We distributed small roles of money to them with which they purchased themselves some new clothing.

4. A substantial amount of assorted toys and gifts were also distributed in the hamlet to about 40 children of varying ages.

H. R. MARVITZ
 by direction

Sitrep #1

1 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
 To: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
 Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1)

(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted	0
5. Total treatments rendered.	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.	0
2. No. of Extractions	0
3. No. of fillings	0
4. Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	0
2. No. projects worked upon	0
3. No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.	0
2. No. persons receiving food	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.	0
6. No. persons receiving soap	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts	0
2. No. follow-up contacts	36

G. Other

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 36
 Vietnamese Nationals for Engineer type work
 in the Da Nang area.

N. J. DENNIS

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 9.2754
Date - Time: 11000Jan 1966

MINI CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 31 Dec - 1800 1 Jan 1966

Map: T-200000000 1701 60593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the GP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the GP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILMAN
By direct on

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted.....None
2. No. male adults assisted.....None
3. No. children (under 18) assisted.....None
4. No. treatments administered.....None

B. CONSERVATION ASSISTANCE :

1. No. projects initiated.....None
2. No. persons receiving food.....None
3. No. projects completed.....None

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed.....None
2. No. persons receiving food.....None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....None
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....None
5. No. bars soap distributed.....None
6. No. persons receiving soap.....None

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....None
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....None

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts.....None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....None

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
To: Civil Affairs Officer, III MAF

Via: G-5, 3D Marine

Date: 1 January 1966

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....	2	1
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	2	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	2	1
4. No. treatments administered:.....	2	2

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	10
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	10
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

DECLASSIFIED

E. CONTACT WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....0
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....0

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Liberty School in the hamlet of Sa Son (AT 995751) and provided assistance listed below.

1. Medical/Dental Assistance:

Routine medical treatment to 28 Vietnamese. Two (2) dental treatments given.

2. Construction Assistance:

N/A

3. Personal Assistance:

10 pounds of clothing given to 10 children. Athletic instruction was given.

4. Evacuation Assistance:

None required

5. Contacts with local persons:

N/A

T. W. JONES

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/JLT/djp
5080

1 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl:

- (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
- (2) 2ndBn 1st Mar SITREP
- (3) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) **31 Dec 1963**
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3d Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted.....	10
2. No. male adults assisted.....	15
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	63
4. Total persons assisted.....	88
5. Total treatments rendered.....	95

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	2

G. Other

H. J. KEENEY
 By direction

H. J. KEENEY
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT -REP

31 Dec 1965

A. Medical Assistance.

On 31 December, the Battalion MEDCAP team held sickcall for 47 villagers at the Hieu Duc District Dispensary, AT 946699. Company A corpsman treated 24 villagers at pontoon bridge site, AT 947700. Company C treated 12 villagers near CP, AT 923735. Company F treated five villagers at base of Hill 41, AT 9366.

G. Contact with local persons.

On the afternoon of 31 December, Mr. DU, Assistant Hoa Thinh Village Chief presented the Battalion Commander and CAO with invitations to attend opening ceremonies of the new Thach Nham Hamlet School at 0900, 3 January 1966. School is a self help project built with USOM materials.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **Continued Action Company, 2ndBn 1st Marines.**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 1 Jan 1 966

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. Female adults assisted.....	29	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	62	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	122	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....		

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....
 (ii) No. projects under construction.....
 (iii) Total No. projects completed.....

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....
 (ii) No. persons receiving food.....
 (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....
 (iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....
 (v) No. bars soap distributed.....
 (vi) No. persons receiving soap.....

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....
 (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....
 (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....
 (iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....
 (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts..... **1**
 (ii) No of follow-up contacts.....

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 31 December, the CAC treated 44 persons at sick call in Thuy Phu (YD912118), 40 persons at sick call in Loc Bon (YD 925104) and 48 persons at sickcall in Thuy Tan (YD 911149).

B. Contacts with local persons.

On 31 December, Accompanied by the Bn commander, CAC commander, Bn Chaplain and CAC chief made a liaison visit to Huong Thuy District Headquarters. We received an hour long briefing by Cap t Tang, regarding the state affairs in his district. We then visited and made the acquaintance of the village chief in Thuy Thuong (YD821182).

C. Reaction of the people.

The District Chief and village leaders seem most appreciative of our cooperation in the military and Civic Action Field.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **CAO 1st Bn 3rd Marines**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

1 Jan 1966

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / ~~1100~~ 19

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. Female adults assisted.....	<u>214</u>	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>198</u>	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>77</u>	<u>0</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>1183</u>	<u>0</u>

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	_____
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>1</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	_____

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	_____
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	_____
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	_____
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	_____
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	_____

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	_____
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	_____

1/3

A. Medical Assistance.

On 31 December "A" Co treated 10 people at Le My (AT898814). "B" Co treated 12 people at Hoa Vinh (AT900795). BAS treated 260 people at Catholic village # 2, 231 people at Buddhist village, 312 people at Catholic village #1, 173 people at Catholic village #3, 145 people in Ap Trung Son (AT915805 and 40 people at N -U (AT934835

B. Construction Assistance.

On 31 December, "A" Co continued to paint the school.

C. Reaction of the people.

Villagers are warm and friendly towards Civic Action.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3rd Marine Division (Rein) FEF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

5/CEL/rst
5080
1 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force Force (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: CAO)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report of 1stBn, 4th Marines

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) Daily CA report of 4th Marines dated 1 Jan 1966.

Encl: (1) 1st Battalion's CA report no. 236

1. Enclosure (1) is forwarded in accordance with references (a) and (b).
The subject report was late to this headquarters and missed the daily 1730
courrier flight to DaNang.

C. E. LESHNER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III AF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CG, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) , 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1st Bn, 4th Mar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number _____ for Period _____ to _____

117

011 1001

011 018 JAN 60

A. Statistical Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	_____
b. No. male adults assisted	16
c. No. children under 18 assisted	12
d. Total persons assisted	72

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	_____
b. No. extractions	0
c. Other	0
	0

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	_____
b. No. projects under construction	0
c. Total No. projects completed	0
	0

4. Per _____ ssistance.

a. _____ pounds food distributed	_____
b. No. persons receiving food	0
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
d. No. persons receiving clothing	300
e. No. bars soap distributed	400
f. No. persons receiving soap	0
	0

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	_____
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	0
d. No. children evacuated operationally	0
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	0
	0

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	_____
b. No. followup contacts	0
	0

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedJAP Supplies was provided at the following location:

(1) KY HA Village

(a) THAO BINH Hamlet (BT 510007)

(2) KY HOA Village

(a) HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129)

(3) KY XUAN Village

(a) Company D CP (BT 48/103)

b. Treatment was administered by company corporals and village health workers.

2. Personal Assistance.

a. Clothing, toys, candy and books were distributed to approximately 600 hundred school children in KY HOA Village. The gifts were distributed in celebration of Christmas, operational commitments precluded earlier distribution. The distribution was handled by school officials.

3. General Information (Vietnamese Reaction)

a. The LY TIN District Chief went to KY HOA Village and paid two groups of people who have had assistance money due from GVN for some time. In HOA MY Hamlet (BT 4812) 185 persons received 3500 piasters each for damage to their houses from artillery fire during the V.C. assault on the Jungle Fleet Base in July. The original 89 refugee families in HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129) also received 3500 piasters relocation money.

b. The KY HA Village Chief, Mr. CAN, and members of his staff came to the Battalion Command Post and gave the Battalion Commander gifts in celebration of the New Year. Among the gifts received was a banner which translates "With Respect, A Happy New Spring" and is presented by the "Pacified Council of KY HA Village."

THOMAS M. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMP
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

3/C/L/mjb
5080
1 January 1966

C. CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMP (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceG 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt Nr 236
(2) 2/4 CA rpt Nr 117

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines

a. Statistical Report: Follow up contacts with local personnel: 1

b. Narrative Report: A second claim is being submitted in case of NGUYEN NHUNG, the Assistant Hamlet Chief of Tich Tay (GC 5005), whose wife was disputedly killed by Marines blasting rock on 11 July 1965. The first claim, which was submitted to Division Legal during July, was never honored, nor was a reply received.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in compliance with reference (a).

C. J. LESHOR
By direction

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINE B
 FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 SUBJECT: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

DATE SITREP NUMBER 2 OF 1 JANUARY 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

27
28
29
30
31

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

2
3
4

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

(B) NARRATIVE OF ACT

(A) MEDICAL TREATMENT The number of people sickened at Anhan today.

(B) DISTRICT ASSISTANCE

B Engineers continued to work hard for foundations for the new homes for displaced villagers of Anhan Hamlet. A GAC truck provided by 2/4 is helping the people move their larger and heavier pieces of property.

Feeling among the displaced persons toward the move is good. The GAC explained to them the reasons for the move and they all realize the importance of the bridge defenses.

JA LIAISON
1st Lt USMC
LAC

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) M.F. (Det. #14)
P.O. San Francisco, California 96601

1/RWH/
5000 mod

1 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit Status Report 41 of 31 December / 1965

A. Statistical Reports

- | | |
|---|-------|
| (a) <u>Medical Assistance</u> | |
| (i) No. female adults assisted | 11 |
| (ii) No. male adults assisted | 5 |
| (iii) No. children under 18 assisted | 55 |
| (iv) Total persons assisted | 71 |
| (v) Total number of treatments given | 71 |
| (b) <u>Dental Assistance</u> | |
| (i) Examinations | ----- |
| (ii) Extractions | ----- |
| (iii) Post operative treatments | ----- |
| (c) <u>Construction Assistance</u> | |
| (i) No. projects initiated | ----- |
| (ii) No. projects under construction | ----- |
| (iii) Total No. projects completed | ----- |
| (d) <u>Personal Assistance</u> | |
| (i) No. pounds food distributed | ----- |
| (ii) No. persons receiving food | ----- |
| (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed | ----- |
| (iv) No. persons receiving clothing | ----- |
| (v) No. bars soap distributed | ----- |
| (vi) No. persons receiving soap | ----- |
| (e) <u>Evacuation Assistance</u> | |
| (i) No. adults evacuated medically | ----- |
| (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated med | ----- |
| (iii) No. adults evacuated surgically | ----- |
| (iv) No. children evacuated surgically | ----- |
| (v) No. of persons above medical assistance | ----- |
| (f) <u>Contacts with local personnel</u> | |
| (i) No. initial contacts | ----- |
| (ii) No. followup contacts | ----- |

One doctor, 1 interpreter, 2 VN nurses, and four corpsmen made up the MEDCAP team this date at Chu Lai New Life Village, GC 303063.
24 Vitamins given to four people.

From: 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

_____ 1 _____ January 1966

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	9
2. No. male adults assisted.....	7
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	13
4. Total persons assisted.....	29
5. Total treatments rendered.....	47

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance Vitamins distributed

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____	24
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	_____	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts,.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

Daily Sit Report

1 January 1966

I. a. Medical assistance

310840H Dec 65 3/7 U. S. team entered An Thien Hamlet, coord 520032. Medical aid was administered to twenty-five villagers by the U. S. doctors. Fourteen vitamins were then distributed to the villagers.

II. a. Mr. Truong the Hamlet Chief of Tri Binh(1) was killed at approximately 310800H, on the trail leading into Tri Binh(1).

The assistant Chief and the security officer of Tri Binh(1) indicated that at least four shots were fired at the Hamlet chief. One round hit the chief in the back of the head; it appears that he was killed instantly. Mr. Truong's body was found approximately 200 meters west of Route #1 just off the trail proceeding into Tri Binh(1) at coord. 565987 which is approximately 500 meters from the entrance to the hamlet. Near the scene of the killing, foot prints were found indicating that at least two persons were waiting by the drainage stream at coord 565985 to ambush the chief. The identification card had been removed from Mr. Truong's body and no cartridge shells could be found near or around the scene of the incident.

The villagers buried the body of Mr. Truong at 311400H Dec 65

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/tem
SitRpt

1 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division(Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report
(4) ~~HqCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report~~

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a),
enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST, JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, Calif. 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 74 as of 31 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) Female adults assisted	<u>19</u>
(ii) Male adults assisted	<u>10</u>
(iii) Children under 18 assisted	<u>23</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted	<u>52</u>

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) Projects initiated	<u>None</u>
(ii) Projects under construction	<u>"</u>
(iii) Total No. Projects completed	<u>"</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) Pounds of food distributed	<u>None</u>
(ii) Persons receiving food	<u>"</u>
(iii) Pounds of clothing distributed	<u>"</u>
(iv) Persons receiving clothing	<u>"</u>
(v) Bars of soap distributed	<u>52</u>
(vi) No. Persons receiving soap	<u>52</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) Adults evacuated medically	<u>None</u>
(ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>2</u>
(iii) Adults evacuated operationally	<u>"</u>
(iv) Children evacuated operationally	<u>"</u>
(v) No. Persons above returned to hamlet	<u>"</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) Initial contacts	<u>None</u>
(ii) Followup contacts	<u>"</u>

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medcap treatment was provided at BT 048668 and BT 073703.
2. Five Medical Corpsmen provided the treatment.
3. U. S. V. W. public health teams continue to operate in Hoa Long Village.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One child from Hoa Long Village was medically evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai Village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C. P.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in the planning stages.
2. There are no conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of twenty-eight (28) villagers at our dispensary sight (992673). Twenty-five (25) children, two (2) female adults and one (1) male adult.

Also today one Marine patrol entered the village of Bo Mang (2) (026657) and treated the sick and needy throughout the village complex. The Navy Corpsmen treated a total of nineteen (19) villagers. Seventeen (17) children, one (1) female adult and one (1) male adult.

Another patrol today entered the village of Duong Son (1) (999685) and treated the sick and needy throughout the village complex. The Navy Corpsmen treated a total of forty-seven (47) villagers. Forty (40) children, five (5) female adults and two (2) male adults.

At our dispensary sight (992673) the Civil Affairs Team distributed about forty (40) pieces of clothing, sixty (60) bars of unwrapped soap and about thirty-three (33) packages of candy among the villagers.

The medical treatment and distributed items were taken with enthusiasm.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

1 January 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. females adults assisted.....	20
2. No. male adults assisted.....	2
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	72
4. Total persons assisted.....	94
5. Total treatments rendered.....	94

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	none
2. No. of Extractions.....	none
3. No. of Fillings.....	none
4. Total persons assisted.....	none

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	none
2. No. projects worked upon.....	none
3. No. projects completed.....	none

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	(Candy)	45 packages
2. No. persons receiving food.....		45
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	(Dolls)	38
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....		38
5. No. bars soap distributed.....		86
6. No. persons receiving soap.....		43

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	none
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	none
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	none
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	none
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	none

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	none
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	none

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Part II: Narrative Report:

Today, our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of thirty-seven (37) villagers at our dispensary sight (992673). Thirty-three (33) children, two (2) female adults and two (2) male adults.

This afternoon a small amount of food prepared by this Battalions mess, and left over from the noon meal, was distributed to approximately forty-two (42) villagers from the Hoa Thai Province. Also at this time thirty-eight stuffed animals and dolls were distributed to the children from Hoa Thai. Soap and candy were also distributed to the adults and children.

Also today one Marine patrol entered the village of Thon Trung Luong (041724) and treated the sick and needy throughout the village complex. The Navy Corpsmen treated a total of fifty-seven (57) villagers. Thirty-nine (39) children and eighteen (18) female adults.

It is noted that these above mentioned items were eagerly and warmly received by the villagers.



J. F. SMATHERS

From:

To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (G-3)

1 JAN 66

Via:

(1)

(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	_____
2. No. male adults assisted.....	11
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	16
4. Total persons assisted.....	27
5. Total treatments rendered.....	135

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	_____
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked on.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	5

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

Narrative Report: 1 JAN 63

H+S Co. - 215 persons were treated in
Cam/Hoa(2) G.S. (AT 9569)
10 Bars of soap distributed.

Co L. - 31 persons treated in Lachan complex
G.S. (AT 9566)
30 Bars of soap were distributed

Co M. - 52 persons were treated in ANTRACH (1)
(AT 972662)

A walkway was constructed through
the mud to the Dispensary which
now has a roof on it that was ~~planned~~
constructed by the villagers.

[Signature]

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCEMED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....12 /
2. No. male adults assisted:.....2 /
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....47 /
4. No. treatments administered:.....61 /

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....
2. No. persons receiving food:.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlets:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....11
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....50

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

Alpha Battery(9) had a volleyball game with the local villagers. There were about (112) people there to observe the game. The game started at 1700 and finished about 1800. A good time was had by everyone.

Kilo Battery treated a total fifteen (15) people for different medical reasons. Sick call was held outside the perimeter and all persons treated were follow-up contacts.

Alpha Battery(N) held sick call outside of their perimeter today and treated a total of sixteen (16) people for various medical reasons.

Mortar Battery treated a total thirty (30) people at sick call for various medical reasons. All were follow-up contacts.

DECLASSIFIED

2nd Battalion 12th Marines

1 Jan 1966

From:

To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)

Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. Male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. Projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

Negative report

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2nd Battalion 12th Marines

1 Jan 1966

2nd Battalion today had a negative report.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 4th Battalion 12th Marines 1 Jan 1966
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. Male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

Negative Report.....

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4th Battalion 12th Marines

1 Jan 1966

4th Battalion 12th Marines today Had a negative report.

DECLASSIFIED

JAN SITREP No. 2/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	161	25	23
No. Male adults assisted.....	57	20	24
No. children under 18 assisted.....	346	87	48
Total persons assisted.....	605	132	95
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....			
No. of Extractions.....			
No. of Fillings.....			
Total persons assisted.....			94
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....			1
No. projects under construction.....	6		1
Total No. projects completed.....	6	1	1
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	27	45	
No. persons receiving food.....	100	14	
No. pounds clothing distributed.....		50	
No. persons receiving clothing.....		47	
No. bars soap distributed.....	56		
No. persons receiving soap.....	56		
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....			
No. children under 18 evacuated medical.....			
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally... 1			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...			
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	7		
No. followup contacts.....	40	7	
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

ECGerjw
1700
2 January 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number 47 for period as of 1800, 2 January 1966

Ref: (a) DivO 5030.2

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. G. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BATTALION
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO, San Francisco 96601

Battalion Civil Affairs Officer

From:
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>	0
1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	0
1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	1
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	0
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	0
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	1
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0
G. <u>Other</u>	

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #47

The Headquarters Battalion Civil Affairs Officer visited the venerable THICK THANN NUU at the Buddhist orphanage in HOA PHAT Village (BT988767) to discuss construction material requirements. Several loads of scrap lumber which had been donated by 3d Shore Party Battalion as construction material for the school and orphanage was delivered. Candy was distributed to sixty-five children.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:AGW:jwb
5080
2 Jan 1966

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1): SITREP Number 33
Ref: (a) For/MCC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2
1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith submitted.

W. A. DEWEY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted: _____
2. No. male adults assisted: _____
3. No. children (under 18) assisted: 1
4. No. treatments administered 1

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated: _____
2. No. projects worked upon: _____
3. No. projects completed: _____

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed _____
2. No. persons receiving food: _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed: _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing: _____
5. No. bars soap distributed: _____
6. No. persons receiving soap: _____

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically: _____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically: _____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons: _____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons: 1
5. Persons returning to hamlet: _____

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts: _____
2. No. follow-up contacts: _____

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. One 17 year old male - hit by truck. Diagnosis: Skull Fracture.
Died on ward at 2140, 1 Jan 66. Remains transported to USOM hospital.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY "A"
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division (M)
FPO San Francisco, California

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 2 JAN 66
Via: (1) ~~FILE~~
(2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

1. No. female adults assisted.....	20
2. No. male adults assisted.....	15
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	43
4. Total persons assisted.....	78
5. Total treatments rendered.....	78

B. DENTAL ASSISTANCE

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PEOPLE

1. No. initial contacts.....	1
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	7

G. OTHER

1. (12/31/65) Dermatology lectures by CAPT AMMERSON from Naval Medical School concluded (2 hours; total 5 hours).
2. Outpatient care Tu Dam Pagoda (19 patients) (YD760928).
3. Vietnamese outpatients seen at A-MED sick call - 8.

1. (1/1/66) Dermatology consult seen by CAPT AMMERSON for Dr. Cayen at the Medical School (2 patients - male over 18) (YD779220).
2. Outpatient care Loc Ben (43 patients) (YD928104).
3. Vietnamese outpatients seen at A-MED sick call - 1.

S. C. BARRELL
By direction

Copy to:
CG 3rdMAB
Division Surgeon
File

2 January 1965

From:
 To: ~~Commanding General, 1st AFMAB~~ (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted..... N/A
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions..... N/A
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon..... N/A
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food..... N/A
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... N/A
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts..... N/A

G. Other

1. This En distributed approximately 140 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) to approximately 30 villagers of Hong Le Bao (AT 995712). The excess food is used to feed the village livestock. The villagers seemed very happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
 By direction

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
5810

2 Jan 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

The civic Action Officer worked on one claim involving a collision between a tank and a truck belonging to a Vietnamese National.

The cement floor for the PHONG DAO School is awaiting a break in the weather. It is inadvisable to lay the deck in extremely damp weather.

The people were moderately friendly.

D.P. BECKNER

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080
2 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE CIVIC ACTION OFFICER HELD A MEETING WITH THE HAMLET CHIEF AND HAMLET ELDER'S OF YEN BAC (AT985708) AND DISCUSSED THE FOLLOWING:

A. ASSISTANCE OF HAMLET ELDER'S DURING SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS TO IDENTIFY STRANGERS.

B. DISTRIBUTION OF SCRAP LUMBER.

C. AVAILABILITY OF A BARBER.

D. THE NEED FOR CLOTHING FOR THE OLDER PEOPLE.

E. A METHOD OF IDENTIFYING HAMLET INHABITANTS WALKING AT NIGHT TO OBTAIN MEDICAL ASSISTANCE OR MIDWIFE. THE HAMLET ELDER'S SUGGESTED THAT NO MORE THEN TWO PEOPLE WALK WITH A BURNING LIGHT. INFORMATION WAS RELAYED TO S-3.

F. HAMLET ELDER'S REQUESTED RELOCATION OF COMMUNICATION WIRE TO ALLOW THEM WORKING THEIR FIELDS. COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER WILL TAKE ACTION.

A TOTAL OF 10,000 PIASTERS WERE CONTRIBUTED TO THE VIETNAMESE ECONOMY IN PAYMENT FOR LAUNDRY SERVICES.

SEVEN G.I. CANS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

Jan 66
SITREP # 76

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

- A. Medical assistance
 1. No. female adults assisted.....
 2. No. Male adults assisted.....
 3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
 4. Total persons assisted.....
- B. Dental Assistance
 1. No. of Examinations.....
 2. No. of Extractions.....
 3. No. of Fillings.....
 4. Total persons assisted.....
- C. Construction Assistance
 1. No. projects initiated.....
 2. No. projects worked upon.....
 3. No. projects completed.....
- D. Personal Assistance
 1. No. pounds food distributed.....
 2. No. persons receiving food.....
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
 4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
 5. No. bars soap distributed.....
 6. No. persons receiving soap.....
- E. Evacuation Assistance
 1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
 5. Persons returning to hamlet.....
- F. Contacts with Local Persons
 1. No. initial contacts.....
 2. No. follow-up contacts.....
- G. Other
 1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of
 Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team.
 A total of 503 treatments have been dispensed so far
 this week and our monthly total amounts to 112 treatments.

7. Negative Report.

H. R. MARWITZ
 By direction

Sitrep #2
2 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn. G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn. Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted	0
5. Total treatments rendered	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions	0
3. No. of fillings	0
4. Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	0
2. No. projects worked upon	0
3. No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed	0
2. No. persons receiving food	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
5. No. bars soap distributed	0
6. No. persons receiving soap	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts	0
2. No. follow-up contacts	36

G. Other

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 36 Vietnamese Nationals for Engineer type work in the Da Nang area.

N. J. DENNIS

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 95704
Date - Time: 21000 Jan 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORT

1800 1 Jan - 1800 2 Jan 1966

Map: TOURANE 30R L701 66595

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

A. J. GILLES
By direction

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted..... None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children (under 18) assisted..... None
4. No. treatments administered..... None

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE :

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to hamlet..... None

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
To: Civil Affairs Officer, III MAF

Officer, 3d Marine Division

Date:

2 January 1966

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED DENT

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. No. female adults assisted:..... | 0 | 0 |
| 2. No. male adults assisted:..... | 0 | 0 |
| 3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... | 0 | 0 |
| 4. No. treatments administered:..... | 0 | 0 |

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. projects initiated:..... | 0 |
| 2. No. projects worked upon:..... | 0 |
| 3. No. projects completed:..... | 0 |

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. No. pounds food distributed:..... | 0 |
| 2. No. persons receiving food:..... | 0 |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed:..... | 0 |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing:..... | 0 |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed:..... | 0 |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap:..... | 0 |

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically:..... | 0 |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:..... | 0 |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:..... | 0 |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:..... | 0 |
| 5. Persons returning to hamlet:..... | 0 |

DECLASSIFIED

E. CONTACT WITH LOCAL PERSONS:1. No. initial contacts:.....02. No. follow-up contacts:.....0PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Battalion Civic Action Officer met with Major Cook HQ Bn and made arrangements to deliver scrap lumber to the Buddhist School located in the hamlet of Nao Yen (AT 985768).

1. Medical/Dental Assistance:

N/A

2. Construction Assistance:

Delivered seven (7) loads of scrap lumber to the Buddhist School to assist Headquarters Bn. in their Civic Action Program.

3. Personal Assistance:

N/A

4. Evacuation Assistance:

None required.

5. Contacts with local persons:

N/A

T. W. JONES

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3d MarDiv, (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number ~~1st. Bn. 3d. Mar.~~ As of ~~2 January 1966~~

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted..... 6
 (ii) No. male adults assisted..... 2
 (iii) No. children under 18 assisted.... 93
 (iv) No. persons total..... 99

(b) Construction Assistance

(i) No. of projects initiated.....
 (ii) No. of projects under construction..
 (iii) NO. of projects completed.....

(c) Personal Assistance

(i) No. of pounds of food distributed.... 4
 (ii) No. of persons receiving food..... 20
 (iii) No. of pounds of clothing distributed
 (iv) No of persons receiving clothing....
 (v) No. bars of soap distributed.....
 (vi) No of persons receiving soap.....

(d) Evacuation assistance

(i) No of adults evacuated medically.....
 (ii) No. of children under 18 evacuated
 medically.....
 (iii) No. of adults evacuated operationally
 (iv) No. of children evacuated operationally
 (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(e) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. of initial contacts.....
 (ii) No. of follow up contacts.....

DECLASSIFIED

B Co Treated 17 people at aa Vinh (AF 900795)
C Co Treated 80 people at Thang Non Loc (AF 908743)
Distributed 4 lbs of food for 20 people.
Treated 2 people at Refugee Hamlet (AF 809773)

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **CAC 3rd Marines**
 To: ~~CG, 3rd Marine Division~~ **Commanding Officer 3rd Marines**
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of **1700 / 31 Dec. 1965**

A. Statistical Report

		Medical	Dental
(a) <u>Medical Assistance.</u>			
(i) No. female adults assisted.....		23	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....		24	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....		48	
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....		95	94
(b) <u>Construction assistance.</u>			
(i) No. projects initiated.....		1	
(ii) No. projects under construction.....		1	
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....		1	
(c) <u>Personal Assistance.</u>			
(i) No. pounds food distributed.....		0	
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....		0	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....		0	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....		0	
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....		0	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....		0	
(d) <u>Evacuation Assistance.</u>			
(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....		0	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....		0	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....		0	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....		0	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....		0	
(e) <u>Contacts with local personnel.</u>			
(i) No. of initial contacts.....		0	
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....		0	

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 1 January the CAC treated 31 persons in Thuy Phu (YD912118), 31 persons in Loc Bon (YD925104) and 31 persons in Thuy Tan (YD911149). A Dental detachment from "A" Company treated 94 persons at the Buddhist Orphanage in Hue.

B. Construction Assistance.

On 1 January the CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149), completed work on ammunition shelves in the village headquarters.

G. Reaction of the people.

The attitude of the people in the villages continue to be cooperative and friendly. The CAC squad in Thuy Tan (YD911149), has been invited to a local wedding.

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 1 Jan 1969
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3d Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	_____
2. No. male adults assisted.....	_____
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____
5. Total treatments rendered.....	_____

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	_____
6/ No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

E. J. KEELEY
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1st Battalion, 1st Marines Civil Affairs Sit-Rep

1 Jan 1966

A. Medical Assistance.

On 1 January, Company D treated 20 villagers at Hoa Xuong Hamlet, AT 935725. Company A corpsman treated 21 villagers at penton bridge site, AT 947700. Company C treated 8 villagers at Company C CP, AT 927756. Company F treated 19 villagers at the Base of Hill 41, AT 9366.

B. Personal Assistance.

Company B distributed 5 lbs of candy to the children of Khuong My (1), AT 930688.

D. Contact with local persons.

On 1 January, Company C CAO met with PF Commander of Hoa Lee village and discussed counter intelligence operations.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 94601

3/C-1/JJB
5080
2 Jan 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceG 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt Nr 118
(2) 2/4 Ca rpt Nr 2

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines

a. Statistical Report: Follow up contacts with local personnel: 2

b. Narrative Report:

(1) The CAO met and spoke with the Village Chief of Dang Yen (GC 508055) and outlined a program for the economical improvement of the Hamlet.

(2) The CAO met with Ly Thi District Chief (GC 476076) and made plans for a New Years Party for the children in Ky Sanh Village.

(3) The 7th Marines turned over "before surgery" and "after surgery" photographs of hair lip cases sent to Saigon in the past through 4th Marines' coordination (these children are now in the 7th Marines area formally occupied by 4th Marines). The photographs are an excellent depiction of civil affairs success and could tentively be used in Psychological Warfare operations.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a). The situation referred to in paragraph 2. a. 4. of enclosure (2) is being remedied by reproducing the Province Newsletter at Tam Ky and making distribution through Chu Lai Marine patrols.

C. L. LESHER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)

Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

(2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

118

011800H

021800H Jan 66

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number _____ for Period _____ to _____

A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	4
b. No. male adults assisted	2
c. No. children under 18 assisted	21
d. Total persons assisted	27

2. Dental Assistance.

a. Examinations	0
b. Extractions	0
c. Other	0

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	0
b. No. projects under construction	0
c. Total No. projects completed	0

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	0
b. No. persons receiving food	0
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
d. No. persons receiving clothing	0
e. No. bars soap distributed	0
f. No. persons receiving soap	0

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	0
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	0
d. No. children evacuated operationally	0
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	0

6. Contact with local personnel.

a. Initial contacts	7
b. Followup contacts	0

Enclosure (1)

B. Narrative Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) KY HA Village

(a) XUAN TRUNG Hamlet (BT 419097)

(2) KY HOA Village

(a) HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 501129)

(3) KY XUAN Village

(a) Company D CP (BT 487103)

b. Treatment was administered by company corporals and village health workers

2. Contact with Local Persons. (Vietnamese Reactions)

a. Company D conducted a survey in KY XUAN Village (BT 487103) to gather information on people's reaction to GVN and Marine Civic Action Programs. Approximately 75 families were visited and talked to.

(1) The people feel that they are safe from the VC during the day but still not at night. They want Marines or some troops to stay in the village at all times.

(2) They want their children to go to school, but a shortage of both buildings and supplies exists at the present time.

(3) The people feel that the sick call at Company D is a very good program and use it when they need it.

(4) The people are very poorly informed. They know nothing about national news, and very little about what is happening right at home.

THOMAS M. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Enclosure (1)

1. COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
2. COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
3. COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 2 OF 2 JANUARY 1965 ~~1966~~

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

(B) NARRATIVE REPORT**(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

The MEDCAP team was not scheduled to have a regular MEDCAP today, but they responded to a call to look at two children in TICH TAY (2) who were taken sick.

(B) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

B Engineers continued to move sand into the low areas in which the persons displaced from An Tan Bridge are moving. They completed building up the areas satisfactorily so that the residents will not be flooded out during the rains.

(C) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

The food and clothing mentioned in the statistical portion of this report went to the hamlet of TICH TAY (2), just south of the An Tan River and approximately 1000 meters west of highway one. There are two destitute families in the area who were badly in need of food and clothing for their children. The MEDCAP teams have been assisting the CAO by looking for needy people while conducting their program in the various hamlets throughout the TACH.

- (D) Plans are currently being made to take three children who are in need of eye surgery to Saigon on the sixth of January. The cooperation of MAC 12 has been asked for and as in the past, received. They appear very anxious to participate in the Civil Affairs program and provide the type of support impossible to obtain anywhere else.

J A FLEMING
1stLt USMC
CAO

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/MP/jaa
5800
2 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForcEO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 2ndBn 7th Mar SITREP
(2) 3rdBn 7th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded herewith. The 1st Battalion, 7th Marines reported no civil affairs activity.

WILLIAM J. BROOKS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FPF (Mar. #14)
APO San Francisco, California 96601

1 RMH/med
5000

2 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3rd MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit Report Number 42 of 1 January 1966

A. Statistical Report

- | | |
|--|----|
| (a) <u>Medical Assistance</u> | |
| (i) No. female adults assisted | 2 |
| (ii) No. male adults assisted | 3 |
| (iii) No. children under 18 assisted | 30 |
| (iv) Total persons assisted | 35 |
| (v) Total number of treatments given | 35 |
| (b) <u>Dental Assistance</u> | |
| (i) Extractions | |
| (ii) Restorations | |
| (iii) Total operative treatments | |
| (c) <u>Construction Assistance</u> | |
| (i) No. projects initiated | |
| (ii) No. projects under construction | |
| (iii) Total No. projects completed | |
| (d) <u>Personal Assistance</u> | |
| (i) No. pounds food distributed | |
| (ii) No. persons receiving food | |
| (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed | |
| (iv) No. persons receiving clothing | |
| (v) No. bars soap distributed | |
| (vi) No. persons receiving soap | |
| (e) <u>Evacuation Assistance</u> | |
| (i) No. adults evacuated medically | |
| (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated med | |
| (iii) No. adults evacuated operatively | |
| (iv) No. children evacuated operatively | |
| (v) No. of persons above refused to humlet | |
| (f) <u>Contacts with local personnel</u> | |
| (i) No. initial contacts | |
| (ii) No. followup contacts | |

One doctor, one interpreter, two VN nurses and four corpsman made up the MEDCAF team on this date at Chu Lai. New Life Village GC, 505063.

DECLASSIFIED

Made contact with the Regular Force Company Commander and explained to him that the I.D. Cards we are making for his Company will not be finished for three (3) more days. The reason for this delay is due to it being hard to get an interpreted for an extended period of time.

The MEDCAP program in Chu Lai, New Life Village continues to progress very well. There is a very positive attitude among the village population to this program.

PIG PEN PROJECT: The site has been selected and construction materials delivered. Sixty families have subscribed to this project thus far. Weather conditions have prevented any further construction.

R. W. HALL

From: 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

2 JANUARY 1961

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	19
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	13
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	44
4. Total persons assisted.....	76
5. Total treatments rendered.....	170

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

Vitamins distributed

70

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts,.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

Daily Sit Report

2 January 1966

I. a. Medical Assistance

010845H Jan 66 3/7 C. A. team entered An Thien Hamlet, coord. 520032. Medical aid was administered to thirty-seven villagers by the C. A. Corporamen. Ten vitamins were also distributed.

II. a. Medical Assistance

01110H Jan 66 3/7 C. A. team entered Tri Binh(1) coord. 555987. Medical aid was administered to forty-one villagers by the C. A. corporamen. Twenty vitamins were also distributed to the people.

The medical situation in Tri Binh(1) is improving daily, as indicated by the steady decrease in serious cuts, sores and infections. The villagers are also serious about keeping themselves much cleaner.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMP
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/tem
SitRpt
2 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division(Rein), FMP

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: ~~(1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report~~
~~(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report~~
~~(3) 3rdBn, 310 Mar Daily Situation Report~~
~~(4) HqCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report~~ ^{af2}

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a),
enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST, JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o PPO San Francisco, Calif. 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 75 as of 1 / January 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) Female adults assisted	<u>8</u>
(ii) Male adults assisted	<u>3</u>
(iii) Children under 18 assisted	<u>19</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted	<u>30</u>

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) Projects initiated	<u>None</u>
(ii) Projects under construction	<u>"</u>
(iii) Total No. Projects completed	<u>"</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) Pounds of food distributed	<u>None</u>
(ii) Persons receiving food	<u>"</u>
(iii) Pounds of clothing distributed	<u>"</u>
(iv) Persons receiving clothing	<u>"</u>
(v) Bars of soap distributed	<u>30</u>
(vi) No. Persons receiving soap	<u>30</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) Adults evacuated medically	<u>None</u>
(ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>"</u>
(iii) Adults evacuated operationally	<u>"</u>
(iv) Children evacuated operationally	<u>"</u>
(v) No. Persons above returned to hamlet	<u>"</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) Initial contacts	<u>None</u>
(ii) Followup contacts	<u>"</u>

B. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medecap Treatment was provided at BT 048668 and BT 073703.
2. Five Medical Corpsmen provided the treatment.
3. G. V. N. public health teams continue to operate in Hoa Long Village.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. No evacuations during the reported period.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai Village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C. P.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in the planning stages.
2. There are no conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

2 January 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	124
2. No. male adults assisted.....	31
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	245
4. Total persons assisted.....	400
5. Total treatments rendered.....	400

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	none
2. No. of Extractions.....	none
3. No. of Fillings.....	none
4. Total persons assisted.....	none

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	none
2. No. projects worked upon.....	none
3. No. projects completed.....	none

D. Personal Assistance (Cooked Rice)

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	12
2. No. persons receiving food.....	46
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	none
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	none
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	none
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	none

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	none
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	none
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	none
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	none
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	none

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	none
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	none

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of thirty-four (34) villagers at our dispensary site (992673). Twenty-eight (28) children, four (4) female adults and two (2) male adults.

This afternoon a small amount of food prepared by this Battalions mess, left over from the noon meal, was distributed to approximately forty-six (46) villagers from Hoa Thai.

Also today a Medical Aid Station was set up at Thon Trung Luang at coordinates (042723) and a total of three-hundred and one (301) villagers were treated. One-hundred and sixty-three (163) children, one-hundred and fourteen (114) female adults and twenty-four (24) male adults.

Company "H" reported that their medical team treated a total of sixty-five (65) villagers at Duong Son #3 (999620). Fifty-four (54) children, six (6) female adults and five (5) male adults.

The people seemed very grateful for this assistance and it is believed that a favorable impression was made upon them.

J. F. SMATHERS

Third Bn. Third Marines.

23Jan.66

From:

To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via:

(1)

(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>	17
1. No. female adults assisted.....	16
2. No. male adults assisted.....	66
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	99
4. Total persons assisted.....	182
5. Total treatments rendered.....	
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>	0
1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>	0
1. No. projects initiated.....	2
2. No. projects worked on.....	2
3. No. projects completed.....	
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>	0
1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	26
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	26
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>	0
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>	0
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	
<u>G. NONE Other</u>	

Narrative Report:

Co. L.

48 persons were treated in Lachau Complex. (AT9566)

15 Bars of soap distributed to 10 persons.

Co. M.

51 persons were treated in An Trach(1) (AT972662).

11 bars of soap distributed to 18 persons.

Anthony J. Keller

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion 12th Marines, 2 Jan 1966
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. Male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. Projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

NEGATIVE REPORT.....

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2nd Battalion 12th Marines

2 Jan 1966

2nd Battalion gave a Negative report .

DECLASSIFIED

1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

2 Jan. 66.

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....1
2. No. male adults assisted:.....1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....7
4. No. treatments administered:.....7

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....(6) pounds of candy
2. No. persons receiving food:.....19
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....7
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2 Jan 1966

Charlie Battery pulled out a vietnamese truck which had gotten stuck in the mud. The driver was very happy that the Marines had helped him.

Mortar Battery treated seven children at sick call today for various medical reasons. All of the children were initial contacts.

Alpha Battery(B) passed out about six pounds of hard candy to nineteen children. The children were very happy and showed their appreciation by smiles and laughter.

DECLASSIFIED

2 Jan 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 4th Battalion 12th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. Male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. Projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

Negative Report

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4th Battalion 12th Marines

2 Jan 1966

4th Battalion today had a negative report due to road conditions.

DECLASSIFIED

JAN SITREP No. 3/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	120	59	50
No. Male adults assisted.....	73	22	45
No. children under 18 assisted.....	661	177	99
Total persons assisted.....	926	258	194
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....	24	4	
No. of Extractions.....	42	7	
No. of Fillings.....			
Total persons assisted.....	46		
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....		1	
No. projects under construction.....	2	1	
Total No. projects completed.....	6	1	
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	95		
No. persons receiving food.....	680		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	85		1001
No. persons receiving clothing.....	133		50
No. bars soap distributed.....	356		60
No. persons receiving soap.....	336		60
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	1		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical			
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...			
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	2		2
No. followup contacts.....	201	2	
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

EOC:mrh
1700
3 January 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number 48 for period as of 1800 . 3 January 1966
Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2
Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. G. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division

From: Civil Affairs Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY-SITREP #48

Headquarters Battalion continues to employ twenty local civilians. Seventeen are employed as kitchen helpers, one as a barboy, and two as interpreters. Negotiations are in progress with the Industrial Relations Officer in Da Nang to hire 35 more laborers. Previous laborers have been recruited from HOA PHAT Villiage (BT 988767); however, further efforts are underway to obtain the remaining personnel from a hamlet closer to the CP.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96601

7:ISS:del
5060
3 Jan 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5060.1); SITREP Number 34
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1

1. A negative report is submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 : Commanding General, 1st MAF (Attn: G-5)
 : Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

3 66

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated	00
2. No. male adults treated	03
3. No. children under 18 treated	03
4. No. of extractions	26
5. No. of root tip removals	10
6. No. of temporary fillings	00
7. No. of dental scalings	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular	00
11. No. of debridement cases	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated	00
14. Total persons treated	22
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES	36

B. Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpastes	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

	00
8. No. of persons receiving supplement	00
9. No. of pounds food distributed	00
10. No. of persons receiving food	00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed	00
12. No. of persons receiving soap	00
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed	00
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items	00
15. No. of toys distributed	00
16. No. of children received toys	
<u>C. Contacts with local persons</u>	00
1. No. of initial contacts	00
2. No. of follow-up contacts	
	Dien Han BT 06 05 81
<u>D. Location of Village</u>	
1. Coordinates of Village or place visited	
2. District in which Village or place visited is located .	
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located .	
<u>E. Dental Officer and Dental Technician</u>	02
1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment	
	02
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer	
<u>F. Vietnamese Assistants</u>	
1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	00
a. Nurses	00
b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts	00
c. Other	

DECLASSIFIED

G. Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any comments in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get the name of the Village Chief and the name of the Village.
2. Report any unusual items or incidents first, then go on to the rest of the report.
3. People's reactions to the situation should be reported as follows:
 - a. Expected _____ (X) _____
 - b. Actual _____
 - c. Different _____

ROBERT J. LAFORETTE

23 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Airborne Bn
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>35</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>10</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>46</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>65</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>75</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>12</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>8</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>12</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u> </u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u> </u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>20 lbs. Candy/Gum</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>250</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>N/A</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>N/A</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>N/A</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>N/A</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u> </u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u> </u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

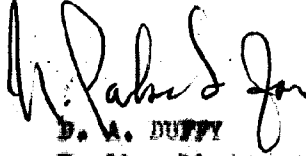
1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u> </u>

G. Other

1. Medical treatment was given to approximately 75 people from the village of Khue Trung (BT 035756). Dental assistance was given to 12 people (including 8 Extractions). The people were very happy to receive this aid.
2. Approximately 250 children received 20 lbs. of candy and gum at the village of Khue Trung (BT 035756).

DECLASSIFIED

3. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess foodstuffs was distributed to the Villagers of Phong Le Bao (1) (AF 99712). This excess foodstuffs is used to feed the village livestock. The people seemed very happy to receive this aid.


D. A. DUFFY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
5810
120 64

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance 18
1. No. of male adults assisted..... 18
2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 18
5. Total treatments rendered..... 18

B. Dental Assistance 12
1. No. of Examinations..... 12
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 12

C. Construction Assistance 0
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance 20
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 250
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance 0
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons 0
1. No. initial contacts..... 250
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

The people were exceptionally friendly today in both the "SanPan Fleet" as well as the hamlet of NGAP SAC.

A further evaluation of today's programs will follow in the following sitreps.

D.P. BACKHA
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080
3 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	1

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

GUNTHER DOHSE
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM DISTRIBUTED 2½ TON TRUCK LOAD OF SCRAP LUMBER TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708).

SEVEN G.I. CANS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM ACCOMPANIED A SEARCH AND DESTROY PATROL. ONE INDIGENOUS WOMAN WITHOUT IDENTIFICATION WAS APPREHENDED AND TAKEN TO HOA VANG DISTRICT.. AFTER SUSPECT WAS POSITIVELY IDENTIFIED AT THE DISTRICT SHE WAS RETURNED TO THE AREA WHERE SHE WAS APPREHENDED. SHE WAS PRESENTED A PAIR OF SHOWER SHOES FOR HER TROUBLES.

BRUCE A. REFLIN

DECLASSIFIED

Jan 66
SITREP # 77

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

- A. Medical assistance
- | | |
|--|----|
| 1. No. female adults assisted..... | 7 |
| 2. No. Male adults assisted..... | 5 |
| 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... | 87 |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | 99 |
- B. Dental Assistance
- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. of Examinations..... | X |
| 2. No. of Extractions..... | X |
| 3. No. of Fillings..... | X |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | X |
- C. Construction Assistance
- | | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. projects initiated..... | X |
| 2. No. projects worked upon..... | X |
| 3. No. projects completed..... | X |
- D. Personal Assistance
- | | |
|---|----|
| 1. No. pounds food distributed..... | X |
| 2. No. persons receiving food..... | X |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... | X |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... | X |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed..... | 99 |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap..... | 99 |
- E. Evacuation Assistance
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... | X |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.. | X |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... | X |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... | X |
| 5. Persons returning to hamlet..... | X |
- F. Contacts with Local Persons
- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. initial contacts..... | 2 |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts..... | 3 |
- G. Other
1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 99 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 211 treatments.

2. The Medical Contact Team is being favorably received in the Hamlet.

H. R. MARITZ
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Sitrep #3
3 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn. G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn. Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted	0
5. Total treatments rendered.	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.	0
2. No. of Extractions	0
3. No. of fillings	0
4. Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	0
2. No. projects worked upon	0
3. No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.	0
2. No. persons receiving food	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.	0
6. No. persons receiving soap	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts	0
2. No. follow-up contacts	36

G. Other

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 36
Vietnamese Nationals for Engineer type work
in the Da Nang area.

The Battalion Interpreter is still on emergency
leave.

N. J. DENNIS

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 958754
Date - Time: 21000 Jan 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 2 Jan - 1800 3 Jan 1966

Maps: TOURANE SEE L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalion's only contact with Vietnamese was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. BILDER
By direction

RESEARCH AND ACTION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

- | | |
|--|------|
| 1. No. female adults assisted..... | None |
| 2. No. male adults assisted..... | None |
| 3. No. children (under 18) assisted..... | None |
| 4. No. treatments administered..... | None |

B. COMMUNITARIAN ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------|
| 1. No. projects initiated..... | None |
| 2. No. persons receiving food..... | None |
| 3. No. projects completed..... | None |

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|---|------|
| 1. No. pounds food distributed..... | None |
| 2. No. persons receiving food..... | None |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... | None |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... | None |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed..... | None |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap..... | None |

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|---|------|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... | None |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... | None |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... | None |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... | None |
| 5. Persons returning to hamlet..... | None |

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| 1. No. initial contacts..... | None |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts..... | None |

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
 To: Civil Affairs Officer, III MAF
 Via: C-5, 3D MarDiv

Date: 3 January 1966

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....	6	0
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	3	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	96	0
4. No. treatments administered:.....	149	0

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	20
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	10
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	100
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	100

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

DECLASSIFIED

E. CONTACT WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 0

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Hoa Phat School (ATSC 1760) and provided the assistance listed below.

1. Medical/Dental Assistance:

Provided routine medical treatment to 105 Vietnamese.

2. Construction Assistance:

N/A

3. Personal Assistance:

Provided 20 pounds of clothing to 10 children. Distributed 50 toothbrushes and tubes of toothpaste. 250 notebooks were given to the school children. A one (1) hour English class was given to 60 students.

4. Evacuation Assistance:

None Required

5. Contacts with local persons:

N/A

T. W. JONES

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/JLT/djp
5080

1 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 1stBN 3rd Mar SITREP
(3) 2ndBn 1st Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3d Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	_____
2. No. male adults assisted.....	22
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	14
4. Total persons assisted.....	36
5. Total treatments rendered.....	89

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	40
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	65
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	30
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	80
6/ No. persons receiving soap.....	80

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

E. J. KEELEY
 By direction

1st Battalion, 1st Marines Civil Affairs Sit-Rep

2 Jan 1965

A. Medical Assistance.

On 2 January, Company A treated 26 villagers at pontoon bridge site, AT 947700. Company C treated 6 villagers at Company CP, AT 927736. Company D treated 22 villagers at Hoa Khuong Hamlet, AT 935725. Company F treated 15 villagers at base of Hill 41, AT 9366.

B. Personal Assistance.

On 2 January, Company B distributed 40 pounds of canned food and 30 pounds of clothing to needy people of Khroung My (1), AT 927688. Company D distributed 60 Bars of Soap in Hoa Khuong Hamlet, AT 935725.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **CAC 2ndBn 1st MARINES**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of **1700 / 1 Jan, 1966**

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. Female adults assisted.....	37	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	34	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	62	
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	133	

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	60
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	60

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	2
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	0

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 1 January, the CAC treated 62 persons in Loc Hon (YD925104), 30 persons in Thuy Phu (YD912118) and 30 persons in Thuy Tan (YD911149).

C. Personal Assistance.

On 1 January, the CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) distributed 60 bars of soap to needy persons.

E. Contacts with local persons.

On 1 January, The CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) was invited to a wedding by one of the three PF's that work along with the squad. The Bn commander and the CAC participated in the celebrating of the 11th Anniversary anniversary of the First ARVN Division. The minister on defense, 1st Corps Commander, and the 1st and 2nd Division Commanders were present at the meeting.

G. Reaction of the people.

The villagers continue to be friendly and cooperative.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3d MarDiv, (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 1st MAF 3rd Mar As of 3 Jan 1966

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>10</u>
(ii) No. male adults assisted.....	<u>4</u>
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted....	<u>133</u>
(iv) No. persons total.....	<u>147</u>

(b) Construction Assistance

(i) No. of projects initiated.....	_____
(ii) No. of projects under construction..	_____
(iii) NO. of projects completed.....	_____

(c) Personal Assistance

(i) No. of pounds of food distributed....	<u>5 lbs.</u>
(ii) No. of persons receiving food.....	<u>40</u>
(iii) No. of pounds of clothing distributed	_____
(iv) No of persons receiving clothing....	_____
(v) No. bars of soap distributed.....	_____
(vi) No of persons receiving soap.....	_____

(d) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No of adults evacuated medically.....	_____
(ii) No. of children under 18 evacuated medically.....	_____
(iii) No. of adults evacuated operationally	_____
(iv) No. of children evacuated operationally*	_____
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	_____

(e) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	_____
(ii) No. of follow up contacts.....	_____

- A Co. treated fifty seven (57) people at New Life Hamlet cord. (957786)
treated sixty eight (68) people (16) at cord. (974798)
treated twenty (20) children at Then Hoa Pham cord (973787)
treated twenty (20) children at cord. (962785)
Marines passed out candy and gum to the children through out the
different hamlets mentioned above.
- B Co. treated thirty six (36) people at Hoa Vinh cord. (900785)
- C Co. distributed five (5) lbs. of food to forty (40) people at the
Orphanage cord. (905765)
eight (8) Marines escorted one hundred (100) women to Hoa Binh cord.
(978746). The women gathered their belongings.

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco 96601

5/CEL/sp
5080
3 Jan 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: GAO)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) Force0 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt nr 119
(2) 2/4 CA rpt nr 3

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines

a. Statistical Report

- (1) Materials distributed: 24 cubic meters of sand.
- (2) Follow up contacts with local personnel: 1.

b. Narrative report. Sand suitable for making cement was hauled from Ky Ha (GC 528122) to Ky Lien Village (GC 508057) for construction projects in progress.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

C. E. LESHER
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number ~~110~~ for Period ~~21000H~~ to ~~03100H~~ JAN.66

A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	<u>50</u>
b. No. male adults assisted	<u>16</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>102</u>
d. Total persons assisted	<u>168</u>

2. Dental Assistance.

a. Examinations	<u>0</u>
b. Extractions	<u>0</u>
c. Other	<u>0</u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	<u>1</u>
b. No. projects under construction	<u>0</u>
c. Total No. projects completed	<u>1</u>

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds of food distributed	<u>0</u>
b. No. persons receiving food	<u>0</u>
c. No. pounds of clothing distributed	<u>0</u>
d. No. persons receiving clothing	<u>0</u>
e. No. bars of soap distributed	<u>0</u>
f. No. persons receiving soap	<u>0</u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
e. Total persons returning to hamlet	<u>0</u>

6. Contact with local personnel.

a. Initial contacts	<u>0</u>
b. Followup contacts	<u>2</u>

Enclosure (1)

[illegible]

a. Treatment with Med. A¹ supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) OF A VILLAGE

- (a) TAN HAI Hamlet (BT 515114).
(b) XUAN TRUNG Hamlet (BT 519097).
(c) THANH LONG Hamlet (BT 523004).
(d) AN TAY Hamlet (BT 517009).

(2) CI #4A Village.

- (a) BOA 10041 Newsletter (BT 503129).
(b) BOA 10043 Newsletter (BT 100110).

(3) BY DAY VILLAGE.

- (u) COMPANY OF CP (BT 437105).

b. Treatment was administered by company carpenters and village health workers.

c. Company D has started a traveling medical team in KY HUAN Village. The team travels around the village, with Marine security, and treats persons in all hamlets.

2. General Information (Vietnamese Reactions)

3. A foot bridge was constructed by the members of Company C and villagers from BAN PHUO Hamlet. The bridge was built over a section of the trail near the hamlet which was washed out by water run off from recent rains. Materials and actual construction were a joint-work project.

1. 1. The first
 2. 2. The second
 3. 3. The third
 4. 4. The fourth
 5. 5. The fifth
 6. 6. The sixth
 7. 7. The seventh
 8. 8. The eighth
 9. 9. The ninth
 10. 10. The tenth
 11. 11. The eleventh
 12. 12. The twelfth
 13. 13. The thirteenth
 14. 14. The fourteenth
 15. 15. The fifteenth
 16. 16. The sixteenth
 17. 17. The seventeenth
 18. 18. The eighteenth
 19. 19. The nineteenth
 20. 20. The twentieth
 21. 21. The twenty-first
 22. 22. The twenty-second
 23. 23. The twenty-third
 24. 24. The twenty-fourth
 25. 25. The twenty-fifth
 26. 26. The twenty-sixth
 27. 27. The twenty-seventh
 28. 28. The twenty-eighth
 29. 29. The twenty-ninth
 30. 30. The thirtieth
 31. 31. The thirty-first
 32. 32. The thirty-second
 33. 33. The thirty-third
 34. 34. The thirty-fourth
 35. 35. The thirty-fifth
 36. 36. The thirty-sixth
 37. 37. The thirty-seventh
 38. 38. The thirty-eighth
 39. 39. The thirty-ninth
 40. 40. The fortieth
 41. 41. The forty-first
 42. 42. The forty-second
 43. 43. The forty-third
 44. 44. The forty-fourth
 45. 45. The forty-fifth
 46. 46. The forty-sixth
 47. 47. The forty-seventh
 48. 48. The forty-eighth
 49. 49. The forty-ninth
 50. 50. The fiftieth
 51. 51. The fifty-first
 52. 52. The fifty-second
 53. 53. The fifty-third
 54. 54. The fifty-fourth
 55. 55. The fifty-fifth
 56. 56. The fifty-sixth
 57. 57. The fifty-seventh
 58. 58. The fifty-eighth
 59. 59. The fifty-ninth
 60. 60. The sixtieth
 61. 61. The sixty-first
 62. 62. The sixty-second
 63. 63. The sixty-third
 64. 64. The sixty-fourth
 65. 65. The sixty-fifth
 66. 66. The sixty-sixth
 67. 67. The sixty-seventh
 68. 68. The sixty-eighth
 69. 69. The sixty-ninth
 70. 70. The seventieth
 71. 71. The seventy-first
 72. 72. The seventy-second
 73. 73. The seventy-third
 74. 74. The seventy-fourth
 75. 75. The seventy-fifth
 76. 76. The seventy-sixth
 77. 77. The seventy-seventh
 78. 78. The seventy-eighth
 79. 79. The seventy-ninth
 80. 80. The eightieth
 81. 81. The eighty-first
 82. 82. The eighty-second
 83. 83. The eighty-third
 84. 84. The eighty-fourth
 85. 85. The eighty-fifth
 86. 86. The eighty-sixth
 87. 87. The eighty-seventh
 88. 88. The eighty-eighth
 89. 89. The eighty-ninth
 90. 90. The ninetieth
 91. 91. The ninety-first
 92. 92. The ninety-second
 93. 93. The ninety-third
 94. 94. The ninety-fourth
 95. 95. The ninety-fifth
 96. 96. The ninety-sixth
 97. 97. The ninety-seventh
 98. 98. The ninety-eighth
 99. 99. The ninety-ninth
 100. 100. The hundredth

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 : COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 3 OF 3 202 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

3
602
65

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

B. NARRATIVE REPORT**(A) MEDICAL**

MEDCAP operated in TICH TAY (2) today treating the number of people indicated in the statistical section of this report.

(B) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

B Engineers continued to move sand to more foundation sites for the people of An Tan displaced by the new bridge defensive positions. It is anticipated that the job will be completed shortly.

(C) MISCELLANEOUS

Contact was made with the Ly Tin District Sub-Sector Adviser concerning the distribution of clothing available to the CAO from 4th Marines. If District Headquarters can provide storage space the CAO will pick up the clothing in the next day or two.

The teaching of English to the people of An Tan continues on a three day a week schedule, Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, for two hours each lesson. The Battalion is currently acting as primary instructor. Chaplain

J. A. FISHER
1stLt USMC
CAO

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/MPN/jaa
5800
3 Jan 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)
Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP
Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1
Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosure (1) is forwarded herewith. The 2nd Battalion, and 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines had no activity to report.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer **3rd BATTALION, 7th MARINES**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ of 2 / DEC JAN 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted
- (v) **Total Treatments**

6
4
13
23
23

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

4
7

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT

Company A reports the following civic action for the period 011100 Jan-021100 Jan 1966. In the hamlet Mai Minh (609017) there are a greater number of people than in other hamlets in the area. Also there is a lack of water available in the hamlet. This probably accounts for the sub-standard appearance and sanitation in Mai Minh. In Vinh An (610010) they observed the market place. Meat and rice were traded in the morning and fish and peanuts were the major items of trade in the afternoon. A large number of villagers gathered around the CP (613017) in the early evening to listen to the Marines' radio. Villagers are becoming increasingly friendly. The sick call was held with the help of a local woman health worker.

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

Daily Situation Report

From: Regimental Surgeon
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer; 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number _____ as of _____ / **3 Jan** 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

2
3
61
66

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

(e) Contacts with local personnel

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

F. N. Tucci

F. N. TUCCI, LT, MC, USNR

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, Calif. 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 76 as of 2 / January 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) Female adults assisted	15
(ii) Male adults assisted	<u>3</u>
(iii) Children under 18 assisted	<u>21</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted	<u>39</u>

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) Projects initiated	None
(ii) Projects under construction	<u>"</u>
(iii) Total No. Projects completed	<u>"</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) Pounds of food distributed	None
(ii) Persons receiving food	<u>"</u>
(iii) Pounds of clothing distributed	<u>12</u>
(iv) Persons receiving clothing	<u>28</u>
(v) Bars of soap distributed	<u>39</u>
(vi) No. Persons receiving soap	<u>39</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) Adults evacuated medically	1
(ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically	None
(iii) Adults evacuated operationally	<u>"</u>
(iv) Children evacuated operationally	<u>"</u>
(v) No. Persons above returned to hamlet	<u>"</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) Initial contacts	None
(ii) Followup contacts	<u>1</u>

B. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medcap treatment was provided at BT 048668, BT 102658 and BT 073703.
2. One doctor and ten Medical Corpemen provided the treatment.
3. G. V. N. public health teams continue to operate in Hoa Long Village.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.
2. Clothing was distributed to the children of Hoa Lan and Hoa Hai Villages.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One adult female was evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai Village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C. P.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in the planning stages
2. The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer and the Chief of Hoa Hai Village met to discuss the improvement of water wells.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

3 January 1966

From: **Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)**
 (2) **Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. females adults assisted.....	2
2. No. male adults assisted.....	2
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	25
4. Total persons assisted.....	29
Total treatments rendered.....	29

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	none
2. No. of Extractions.....	none
3. No. of Fillings.....	none
4. Total persons assisted.....	none

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	none
2. No. projects worked upon.....	none
3. No. projects completed.....	none

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... (Candy)	25 packages
2. No. persons receiving food.....	25
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	25 pieces
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	25
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	40
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	20

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	none
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	none
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	none
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	none
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	none

F. Contacts with Local Persons

No. initial contacts.....	none
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	none

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of twenty-nine (29) villagers at our dispensary sight (992673). Twenty-five (25) children, two (2) female adults and two (2) male adults.

At our dispensary sight (992673) the Civil Affairs Team distributed about twenty-five (25) pieces of clothing, forty (40) bars of unwrapped soap and about twenty-five (25) packages of candy among the villagers.

The medical treatment and distributed items were taken with enthusiasm.

D. F. ANDERSON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Third Bn. Third Marines

3 Jan.66

From:

To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1)

(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>	28
1. No. female adults assisted.....	16
2. No. male adults assisted.....	81
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	120
4. Total persons assisted.....	120
5. Total treatments rendered.....	
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	0
1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	0
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked on.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	0
1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	18
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	18
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	0
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	0
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	
G. <u>Other</u>	None

DECLASSIFIED

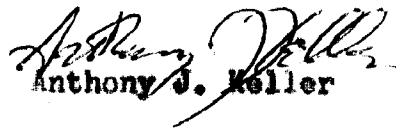
Narrative Report:

Co. M.

Seventy four treatments were rendered to fifty eight people in the Hamlet of An Trach (1) (AT972662). Eight bars of soap were distributed to the people.

Co. L.

Sixty two people were treated in La Chau (4) (AT950667)
Ten Bars of soap were distributed to the people.


Anthony J. Keller

REPORT #7 OPERATION FIVE MOUNTAINS

For the past two weeks there has been little progress for the pacification teams. The last fourteen days were marked by several incidents which have had an effect on the program.

First on December 21 the Viet Cong made contact with the P.A.T. platoon in Qua Giang (1), killing four and wounding one. The next afternoon a twenty man platoon from R.F. Company 593 was hit at the school house in Cam Ne 2. The result of this action was 7 killed and 2 wounded. On the night of December 28 the Viet Cong killed 3 pacification team members in Trung Lu'ong. When the Marine unit left that area for an operation down south no additional Vietnamese troops were added to Trung Lu'ong and the V.C. infiltrated. Since that time the Marines have moved back into the area.

After the above mentioned mishaps Marines were placed in Cam Ne (1), (2), and (4) as well as occupying An Trach and Trung Lu'ong. They were put in these hamlets so that the Regional Forces could consolidate their weak companies and with the help of the Marine Corps establish tighter security in the pacification area.

Still another important even has taken place. On 24 December LtCol Lap, the 51st Regimental Commander was brought to Mieu Bong to take charge of the pacification program. He has moved his Regimental CP to Mieu Bong and has the 3rd Battalion CP with two companies of that Battalion in the pacification area. Efforts are being made to procure a deputy for LtCol Lap to run the pacification program. Up to now there is no leader for the pacification cadre and as a result the productivity has declined. There seems to be a reluctance on anyone's part to lead the pacification teams. No one has

checked on them, criticized them or supervised their work in the last two weeks. The emphasis has justifiably been placed on security rather than pacification, however, every effort should be made in the immediate future to re-establish the pacification work or the program will sag beyond control.

On the bright side, a Christmas program was organized in An Trach by Captain Morris. A Catholic Chaplain held services in An Trach on the 24th at the Catholic Church there, and a Vietnamese sermon was delivered on tape to the people. The response of the people continues to be good and great progress had been made there. For example, the school in that hamlet has been completed and through the efforts of Captain Frost, the Army Civil Affairs advisor to the program, school supplies and food were delivered to An Trach on the 28th of December.

There is no point in determining the future plans of the cadre until some sort of leadership can be established so that the civilians can again begin their pacification work.

SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITIES

<u>Date-Time</u>	<u>Coord.</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Activity</u>
200800/12	005578	Pac Tm.	Found 2 V.C. caves, 1 M.G. ammo band, 1 grenade, documents
210300/12	016666	P.A.T.	V.C. contact, 4 KIA 1 WIA (friendly) 1 BAR, 1 M-1, 1 Sub M.G. MIA.
210245/12	011661	HQTS	V.C. mortar near Campaign C.P.
210315/12	993673	594	V.C. contact, 3 enemy KIA
211800/12	980686	593	V.C. attack. Result: Friendly, 7 KIA 2 WIA, 1 BAR, 2 Sub MG, 2 MIA. Gear lost, 4 carbines, 2 Pro/10
231940/12	016665	703	Killed 2 V.C., seized 1 carbine.
241800/12	015683	HQTS	LT. COL. LAP new Campaign Chief
281700/12	037704	PAT	V.C. sniper kills 1 PAT
281930/12	041721	Pac. Tm.	V.C. Attack Pac Tm. Results: 2KIA, 1 WIA, (Friendly).

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCEHEED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 2 /
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 8 /
4. No. treatments administered:..... 10

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....
2. No. persons receiving food:.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 10

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

3 Jan 1966

Battery "K" treated a total of ten (10) people at their perimeter for various medical reasons. All of the people treated were follow-up contacts.

Headquarters Battery delivered two (2) truckloads of wood to the people of Da Son (AT963766). The wood will be used for fires and small repairs and construction. The people were very happy to get the wood.

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Division, 3rd Marine Division
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Civil Affairs Division, 3rd Marine Division
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. Male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

2nd Battalion 12th Marines

3 Jan 1966

2nd Battalion gave a negative report due to the Corpsman taking one seriously ill patient to "C" Med. He was unable to give report today. Follow up report will follow tomorrow.

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 4th Battalion 12th Marines 3 Jan 1966
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>43</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>44</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>37</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>64</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>77</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>100125</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>50</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts,.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

4th Battalion 12th Marines

3 Jan 1966

Sick call was held today by the Battalion Aid Corpsman. Also 1 truck load of wood was delivered to the Hamlet. 50 Number 10 cans, and 100lbs of clothing.

All this went to the Hamlets of Diem Tu, Than Dang, Ke Bang, Coords. (861161)

People showed much appreciation.

DECLASSIFIED

JAN SITREP No. 4/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	72	136	4
No. Male adults assisted.....	56	83	14
No. children under 18 assisted.....	498	336	30
Total persons assisted.....	781	553	48
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....			
No. of Extractions.....	8		
No. of Fillings.....			
Total persons assisted.....	11		
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....			
No. projects under construction.....	3	1	
Total No. projects completed.....	6		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	6		
No. persons receiving food.....	170		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	40	275	
No. persons receiving clothing.....	40	175	
No. bars soap distributed.....	480	140	
No. persons receiving soap.....	455	275	
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	1		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	1	1	
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...		1	
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....			1
No. followup contacts.....	53	15	
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

REC-101
1700

4 January 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer

To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number 49 for period as of 1800 4 January 1966

Ref: (a) DivO 5090.2

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #49

The Headquarters Battalion Civil Affairs Officer conferred with the Venerable THICH THANH HUU concerning gifts and celebration for orphans at the Buddhist Orphanage in HOA PHAT Village (B# 908767) to be presented during the Vietnamese New Year.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96601

7:LSB:del
5080
4 Jan 1966

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FHE (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1); SITREP Number 35
Ref: (a) For/NOC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2
1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY MEDIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted: _____
2. No. male adults assisted: 1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted: _____
4. No. treatments administered 1

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated: _____
2. No. projects worked upon: _____
3. No. projects completed: _____

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed _____
2. No. persons receiving food: _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed: _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing: _____
5. No. bars soap distributed: _____
6. No. persons receiving soap: _____

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically: _____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically: _____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons: _____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons: _____
5. Persons returning to hamlet: _____

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts: _____
2. No. follow-up contacts: _____

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. One Vietnamese guard from the MAD was treated for snake bite. Admitted to ward per order of Division, and remains on ward.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY "A"
2nd Medical Battalion
3rd Marine Division MAF
P.O. Box 1000, San Francisco, California

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) **FLBU-2**
(2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

4 JAN 65

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>7</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>6</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>4</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>17</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>17</u>

B. DENTAL ASSISTANCE

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. OTHER

1. Hue Med School Anesthesia lecture (1 hour) (YD779220).
2. Hue University Midwife School Anesthesia lecture (1 1/2 hours).
3. Vietnamese female age 15 from Lee Son undergoes surgical repair of hair lip (YD728154).
4. Vietnamese language lesson continue.
5. Tour of A-MED by representatives Hue University Law School.
6. Medical rounds Provincial Hospital Hue (YD766225).
7. Vietnamese outpatients seen at A-MED sick call - 17.

S. G. BARKER
By direction

Copy to:
CD 3rdMAB
Division Surgeon
File

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, IHIWAM (Attn: G-5)
 From: Commanding General, 3d Dental (Attn: Civil Affairs)

4 Jan 66

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated	02
2. No. male adults treated	02
3. No. children under 18 treated	07
4. No. of extractions	08
5. No. of root tip removals	00
6. No. of temporary fillings	00
7. No. of dental scalings	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular	00
11. No. of debridement cases	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated	00
14. Total persons treated	11
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES	19

B. Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpastes	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement	00
9. No. of pounds food distributed	00
10. No. of persons receiving food	00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed	00
12. No. of persons receiving soap	00
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed	00
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items	00
15. No. of toys distributed	00
16. No. of children received toys	00
 C. <u>Contacts with local persons</u>	
1. No. of initial contacts	00
2. No. of follow-up contacts	00
 D. <u>Location of Village</u>	
	Island south of Bridge Da Nang
1. Coordinates of Village or place visited	04-1-77.5
2. District in which Village or place visited is located .	Hoa Vang
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located .	Quang Nam
 E. <u>Dental Officer and Dental Technician</u>	
1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment	01
LT. J.C. LUFKIN, DC, USN	
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer	01
DT3 T.R. O'NEIL, USN	
 F. <u>Vietnamese Assistants</u>	
1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	
a. Nurses	00
b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts	00
c. Other	00

DECLASSIFIED

G. Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any item or items in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always give the name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be noteworthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered?
 - a. Receptive (x)
 - b. Hostile _____
 - c. Indifferent _____

James J. [Signature]
JAMES J. [Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

4 JANUARY 1966

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st AMFAS Bn**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted..... N/A
2. No. male adults assisted..... _____
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... _____
4. Total persons assisted..... _____
5. Total treatments rendered..... _____

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... N/A
2. No. of Extractions..... _____
3. No. of Fillings..... _____
4. Total persons assisted..... _____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon..... _____
3. No. projects completed..... _____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
2. No. persons receiving food..... _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... _____
5. No. bars soap distributed..... _____
6. No. persons receiving soap..... _____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... _____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... _____
4. No children evacuated for other reasons..... _____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... _____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts..... _____

G. Other

1. **This Bn distributed approximately 100 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) to 25 villagers of Phong Le Bao (1) (AF 995712). The excess food is used to feed the village livestock. The villagers were very pleased with this aid.**

D. A. DUFFY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
5810

4 Jan 65

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0
5. Total treatments rendered..... 0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hqdet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

The Tank Battalion Civil Action Officer co-ordinated with the Chief of Hoa The village in regards to the laying of the cement flooring in the village school.

DAN P. BROCKNER

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080

4 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	4
2. No. male adults assisted.....	5
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	16
4. Total persons assisted.....	25
5. Total treatments rendered.....	92

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	6

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	1 lb. (Candy)
2. No. persons receiving food.....	99 (Children)
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM VISITED THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708). SICK CALL WAS HELD AND NINE ADULTS AND SIXTEEN CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF THIRTY ONE TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. THE ADULTS WERE FRIENDLY AND THE CHILDREN HAPPY.

SEVEN G.I. CANS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

THE HAMLET CHIEF OF YEN BAC (AT985708) ESCORTED THE CIVIC ACTION OFFICER TO THE HOMES OF FIVE SUB HAMLET CHIEFS AND IDENTIFIED THE TERRITORY OF THE SUB HAMLETS. ONE POUND OF CANDY WAS DISTRIBUTED TO THE CHILDREN DURING THE VISIT.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

DECLASSIFIED

Jan 66
SITREP #76

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

- A. Medical assistance
- | | |
|--|----|
| 1. No. female adults assisted..... | 9 |
| 2. No. Male adults assisted..... | 5 |
| 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... | 82 |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | 96 |
- B. Dental Assistance
- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. of Examinations..... | x |
| 2. No. of Extractions..... | x |
| 3. No. of Fillings..... | x |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | x |
- C. Construction Assistance
- | | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. projects initiated..... | x |
| 2. No. projects worked upon..... | x |
| 3. No. projects completed..... | x |
- D. Personal Assistance
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. No. pounds food distributed..... | x |
| 2. No. persons receiving food..... | x |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... | x |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... | x |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed..... | x |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap..... | x |
- E. Evacuation Assistance
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... | x |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.. | x |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... | x |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... | x |
| 5. Persons returning to hamlet..... | x |
- F. Contacts with Local Persons
- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. initial contacts..... | x |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts..... | x |
- G. Other
1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 305 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 307 treatments.

2. The Medical Contact Team is being favorably received by the villagers.

H. R. MARWITZ
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Sitrep #4

4 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted	2
2. No. male adults assisted	3
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted	5
5. Total treatments rendered	5

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions	0
3. No. of fillings	0
4. Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	0
2. No. projects worked upon	0
3. No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed	0
2. No. persons receiving food	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
5. No. bars soap distributed	0
6. No. persons receiving soap	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts	0
2. No. follow-up contacts	36

G. Other

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 36 Vietnamese Nationals for Engineer type work in the Da Nang area.

Medical assistance was rendered to 5 indigeneous personnel employed in the Battalion area.

P. I. FAULKENBERRY
 by direction

From: Commanding Officer, Reconnaissance Battalion
 Locator: 955754
 Date - Time: 11000 Jan 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITREP REPORT

1800 3 Jan - 1800 4 Jan 1966

Map: TOURANE SER LZOL 66093

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDEA
 By direction

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted..... None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children (under 18) assisted..... None
4. No. treatments administered..... None

B. COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE :

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to hamlet..... None

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
 To: Civil Affairs Officer, III MAF
 Via: 6-5, 3D MarDiv

Date: 11 January 1966

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....	0	0
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	3	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	111	0
4. No. treatments administered:.....	161	0

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	200
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	200

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

DECLASSIFIED

E. CONTACT WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Hoa My School (AT955760) and provided assistance listed below.

1. Medical/Dental Assistance:

Routine medical treatment provided for 114 Vietnamese.

2. Construction Assistance:

N/A

3. Personal Assistance:

200 bars of soap to 200 children. 200 notebooks to 200 children.
A one (1) hour English class was conducted for 70 Vietnamese children.

4. Evacuation Assistance:

N/A

5. Contacts with local persons:

N/A

T. W. JONES

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/JLT/djp
5080
4 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **Combined Action Company, 2ndBn 1st Marines**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 4 Jan 1966

A. Statistical Report

	Medical	Dental
<u>(a) Medical Assistance.</u>		
(i) No. Female adults assisted.....	4	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	14	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	20	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	48	0
<u>(b) Construction Assistance.</u>		
(i) No. projects initiated.....	0	
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0	
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0	
<u>(c) Personal Assistance.</u>		
(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0	
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0	
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	9	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	9	
<u>(d) Evacuation Assistance.</u>		
(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0	
<u>(e) Contacts with local personnel.</u>		
(i) No. of initial contacts.....	1	
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	0	

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 2 January, the CAC treated 23 persons in Loc Bon (YD924105), and 25 persons in Thuy Tan (YD911149).

C. Personal Assistance.

On 2 January, the CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149), under the supervision of the Village Chief, distributed 9 bars of soap to 9 persons.

E. Contacts with local persons.

On 2 January, the CAO and the entire Civic Action Section went to Thuy Phuong (YD8211 2) with a truck load of wood pallets for their health center. After a brief exchange of greetings we all proceeded to the health center where under the supervision of the village chief, we placed the pallets in an arrangement to afford a sidewalk from the road to the health center. It took a total of 25 pallets to complete the sidewalk. The health center is located in the center of a large open field, and during rainy season the crossing to the center becomes extremely muddy. The village chief was the first one across once the side walk had been completed, and all the villagers present smiled their acceptance and appreciation.

G. Reaction of the people.

The attitude of the villagers in the district continues to cooperative and friendly.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3d MarDiv, (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 1st M, 3 Mar. As of 4 January 1966

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted..... 17
 (ii) No. male adults assisted..... 12
 (iii) No. children under 18 assisted.... 91
 (iv) No. persons total..... 120

(b) Construction Assistance

(i) No. of projects initiated.....
 (ii) No. of projects under construction..
 (iii) NO. of projects completed.....

(c) Personal Assistance

(i) No. of pounds of food distributed....
 (ii) No. of persons receiving food.....
 (iii) No. of pounds of clothing distributed
 (iv) No of persons receiving clothing....
 (v) No. bars of soap distributed.....
 (vi) No of persons receiving soap.....

(d) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No of adults evacuated medically.....
 (ii) No. of children under 18 evacuated
 medically.....
 (iii) No. of adults evacuated operationally
 (iv) No. of children evacuated operationally*
 (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(e) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. of initial contacts.....
 (ii) No. of follow up contacts.....

Jose M. Lopez
Sgt. USMC

B Co ~~Treated~~ Treated 23 people at Hoa Vinh(AT 900794)
 C Co Treated 17 people at Refugee Hamlet (AT 899773)
 D Co Treated 80 People At Le My (AT 898820)
 3d Bn Battalion Civil Affairs Officer talked with village~~comm~~ Chief
 of Hoa Lao (Follow up contact).Visit occurred at (AT 900804)
 also at same place conveyed regrets to parents of a little girl
 hit by an A-1H fuel tanker.S-2 Officer awarded 1000
 Piastres to ~~comm~~ Chief for parents from District Chief.
 At 1300 same location.Spoke with village elders about history
 of Marines in Le My area.Also aired grievances between Marines
 and villagers.Same date ,took Hoa Lao police chief and S-2 to
 visit District Chief about little girl hit by tanker.(Both for
 follow up reports

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander CAO 1stBn 1st Marines.
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 4 January 1966

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. Marine adults assisted.....	3	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	11	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	29	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	43	0

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects distributed.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	7

1/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 3 January, Company "A" treated 27 villagers at the pontoon bridge site at (AT947700). On 3 January, E Company treated 13 villagers at the base of hill 41 (AT9366).

E. Contacts with local persons.

On the morning of 3 January, the Bn CAO Commanding Officer, Co "D" attended the opening ceremonies of the new Thach Nham Hamlet School located at (AT943711). Capt Hoa of Hoa Van District, Major Jackson, Hoa Van sub-sector advisor, Mr Du, Toa Thinh Village Chief, Mr Du, Thach Nham hamlet chief, plus many of the village elders attended the ceremony. After speeches by the prominent Government Officials, the guests had soft drinks and pastries in the new school. All the Government Officials thanked the U.S. Government and the Armed Forces for all the assistance they rendered in getting materials for the construction of the new school.

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division, (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

3/CM1/mjb
5080
4 January 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceG 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt Nr 120
(2) 1/4 CA rpt Nr 4

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines

a. Statistical Report: Follow up contacts with local personnel: 12

b. Narrative Report: The Quang Tin Province Education and Agriculture Chiefs were escorted to the villages of Ky Xuan (GC 4910), Ky Hoa (GC 5013) and Ky Lien (GC 5105) with the purpose of discussing the education and agriculture needs with local officials. About 20 pounds of crop seeds were distributed in Ky Xuan and Ky Hoa by the Chief of Agriculture.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

C. J. LUSHER
By direction

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

To: CG, III-MAF (Attn: 0-5)

Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

(2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 120 for Period 031800H to 041800H Jan 66A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	62
b. No. male adults assisted	17
c. No. children under 18 assisted	103
d. Total persons assisted	182

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	0
b. No. extractions	0
c. Other	0

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	0
b. No. projects under construction	0
c. Total No. projects completed	0

4. Physical Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	0
b. No. persons receiving food	0
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	250
d. No. persons receiving clothing	175
e. No. bars soap distributed	40
f. No. persons receiving soap	175

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	0
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	0
d. No. children evacuated operationally	0
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	0

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	0
b. No. followup contacts	3

Enclosure (1)

B. Narrative Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) KY HA Village

(a) SAN HAI Hamlet (BT 515114)

(b) XUAN TRUNG Hamlet (BT 519091)

(2) KY HOA Village

(a) HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129)

(3) KY XUAN Village

(a) Company D CP (BT 487103)

(b) Patrol throughout village.

b. Treatment was provided by company corpsmen and village health workers.

2. Dental Assistance.

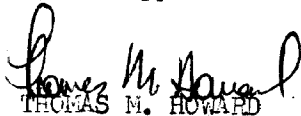
a. Dental treatment was provided at SAN HAI Hamlet (BT 515114) in KY HA Village. Treatment was administered by Dental Detachment, Company B, 3d Medical Battalion.

3. Personal Assistance.

a. Soap and clothing were distributed to approximately 175 persons in KY XUAN Village. The goods are Project HandClasp supplies. Actual distribution was conducted by the Village Chief and hamlet officials.

4. General Information. (Vietnamese Reaction).

a. English language class was conducted in SAN HAI Hamlet (BT 515114) for 10 adults and THANH LONG Hamlet (BT 525086) for approximately 30 students.


THOMAS M. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Enclosure (1)

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 SUBJECT: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

THIS SITREP NUMBER 4 OF 4 JANUARY 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

23
14
51
88

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

B. NARRATIVE REPORT**(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

The number of people indicated in the statistical section of this report were treated in TIGH TAY (2) today.

(B) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

B Engineers due to heavy commitments elsewhere in the Enclave could not move sand to the new living areas in An Tan today. It is anticipated that they will complete the job tomorrow. One 6X6 truck will be provided again tomorrow as it was today to assist the people of the hamlet being required to move to make room for the improved bridge defenses.

(C) MISCELLANEOUS

Tomorrow morning at 0830, the CAO will meet with the 4th Marines CAO and pick up some supplies for the villages of LY TIN District which fall into the 2/4 TAOR. These supplies will be stored at Ly Tin District Headquarters until proper determination can be made as to their distribution within the TAOR.

The CAO will also at this time pick up some English books so that Vietnamese instruction for the officers and Staff of 2/4 can begin by the ARVN Liaison Officer attached to this Command.

J. A. FISHER
1st Lt USMC
CAC

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/MPN/jdd
5800
4 Jan 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) Veroco 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2) and (3) are forwarded herewith.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer **1st BATTALION, 3rd MARINES**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ of 3 / JAN 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted	<u>50</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted	<u>19</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted	<u>85</u>
(iv) Total Persons Assisted	<u>152</u>
(v) Total Treatments	<u>264</u>

(b) Dental Assistance

(i) Examinations	_____
(ii) Extractions	_____
(iii) Post operative Treatment	_____

(c) Construction Assistance

(i) No. projects initiated	_____
(ii) No. projects under construction	_____
(iii) Total No. projects completed	_____

(d) Personal Assistance

(i) No. pounds food distributed	_____
(ii) No. persons receiving food	_____
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	_____
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	_____
(v) No. bars soap distributed	<u>100</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	<u>100</u>

(e) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No. adults evacuated medically	_____
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>1</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	_____
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	_____
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	<u>1</u>

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

(i) No. initial contacts	_____
(ii) No. followup contacts	_____

NARRATIVE REPORT

The 1/7 MedCap team operated in Trung An (589000) and Nuoc Han (574972). In addition to medical treatment 250 vitamins were distributed. The people remain very friendly. Mr. Xuan, the chief of Binh Ba village, gave intelligence information on VU activities in his village to the Lt. S-2.

The PAT team which has been working in Trung An has been put under the control of Co A in the Vinh An area (vic. 613017).

A three year old girl from Nuoc Han was brought into the BAS for treatment of an infected foot and later returned to her hamlet.

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FIF (Mar. #14)
FPO San Francisco, California 96601

1/RWH/
5800

4 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 44 of 3 / January 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted	3
(ii) No. male adults assisted	6
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted	32
(iv) Total persons assisted	41
(v) Total number of treatments given	41

(b) Dental Assistance

(i) Examinations	
(ii) Extractions	
(iii) Post operative treatments	

(c) Construction Assistance

(i) No. projects initiated	
(ii) No projects under construction	
(iii) Total No. projects completed	

(d) Personal Assistance

(i) No. pounds food distributed	
(ii) No. persons receiving food	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	
(v) No. bars soap distributed	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	

(e) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No. adults evacuated medically	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated med	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	

(f) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. initial contacts	
(ii) No. followup contacts	

One interpreter, two VN nurses and four corporals made up the M.D.C.A.F. team this date at Chu Lai New Life Village, GC 505063.

From: 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY 4 1st January 1966

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	20
2. No. male adults assisted.....	27
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	63
4. Total persons assisted.....	110
5. Total treatments rendered.....	192

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	25
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance Vitamins distributed

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	52
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts,.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

Daily Sit Report

4 Jan 1966

I. a. Medical Assistance

030630Z Jan 66 3/7 C. A. team entered An Thien Hamlet, coord 520032. Medical aid was administered to sixty-seven villagers by the C. A. corpman. Forty-three vitamins were also distributed.

b. English class was conducted at An Thien school house in conjunction with the school teacher. Twenty-two children were instructed in the alphabet, the numbers one through ten and the titles Mr & Mrs.

c. C. A. team issued twenty-five lbs. of women's clothing to the hamlet chief. The chief in turn distributed the clothing by roster to fifty-two villagers.

II. a. Medical Assistance

031100Z Jan 66 3/7 C. A. team entered Tri Binh(1), coord 555987. Medical aid was administered to forty-three villagers by the C. A. corpman. Three medical trainees from Tri Binh(1) assisted the corpman in distributing medication and dressing sores. Fifteen vitamins were also issued. The corpman then instructed the trainees to keep the dispensary area clean at all times since this was necessary for the health of the villagers.

The corpman and medical trainees from Tri Binh(1) arranged with the Hamlet Chief, Mr. Ben, to have a personal hygiene class on 041230Z Jan 66.

b. Fifty school kits were issued to the Hamlet Chief on 031330Z to be distributed to the children of Tri Binh(1). The guy war team from Binh Son gathered the villagers together and explained to them that through the joint effort of the Marines from 3/7 and the district chief, Captain Long, the school kits were obtained to enable the children of Tri Binh(1) to better pursue their education.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/tem
SitRpt

4 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division(Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(4) HqCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a),
enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST, JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o PFO San Francisco, Calif. 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CG, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 77 as of 3 / January 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

8
2
11
21

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. Projects completed

None
1
1

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. Persons receiving soap

None
1
1
1
21
21

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. Persons above returned to hamlet

None
1
None
1
1

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None
1

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance:

1. Medcap treatment was provided at BT 048668 and BT 102658.
2. Five medical corporals provided the treatment.
3. G.V.N. public health teams continue to operate in Hoa Long village.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance:

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance:

1. One child from Hoa Long village was evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.P.

e. General Information:

1. No future projects presently in planning stages.
2. The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer, acting for M.A.F. headquarters, met, to discuss the purchase of two tons of white marble, from the chief of Hoa Long village.

MICHAEL J. COY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

4 January 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance 15
 1. No. females adults assisted..... 5
 2. No. male adults assisted..... 82
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 102
 4. Total persons assisted..... 102
 5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance none
 1. No. of Examinations..... none
 2. No. of Extractions..... none
 No. of Fillings..... none
 4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance none
 1. No. projects initiated..... none
 2. No. projects worked upon..... none
 3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance (Candy) 5 boxes
 1. No. pounds food distributed..... 80
 2. No. persons receiving food..... 40 pieces
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 40
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 70
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 70
 6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance none
 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... none
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... none
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... none
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... none
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons none
 1. No. initial contacts..... none
 2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of thirty-four (34) villagers at our dispensary site (992673). Thirty-one (31) children, two (2) female adults and one (1) male adult.

This afternoon a small amount of food prepared by this Battalions mess, and left over from the noon meal, was distributed to approximately thirty-eight (38) villagers from the Hoa Thai Province. Also at this time items such as soap, candy and clothing were distributed to the children.

Also today one Marine patrol entered the village of La Bong #1 (975672) and treated the sick and needy throughout the village complex. The Navy Corpsmen treated a total of fifty-one (51) children, thirteen (13) female adults and four (4) male adults. At the same time fifteen (15) bars of unwrapped soap and three (3) boxes of candy were distributed.

It is noted that those above mentioned items were eagerly and warmly received by the villagers.

D. F. ANDERSON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: Third Bn., Third Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3) 4 Jan 66
 Via: (1) Kenneth Martinez
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	8
2. No. male adults assisted.....	7
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	56
4. Total persons assisted.....	69
5. Total treatments rendered.....	69

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked on.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	15
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	15

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Narrative Report:Summary:

fifty persons treated at camp. Thirty nine persons treated in a Camp (4) (1550648) during this reporting period. Fifteen bars of soap were distributed to fifteen persons.

Summary:

In the village contiguous to the 3/3 Ba. S.I., which is Camp (2) thirty persons were treated for various minor ailments.

The number of persons where Net/Care are conducted has shown a decrease in the past two weeks. I feel that this is due to the fact that most of the persons treated have cleared up and no longer require attention. The large amount of soap distributed probably accounts for a decrease in the number of sores and rashes.

Yesterday I spoke to Major Jackson at Hoa Vang concerning procuring a teacher for the village school at Camp (2). He informed me that he would speak to the District Chief about it and that the villagers should try to get a teacher locally.

Anthony J. Keller
1/lt "A.S.V.S.S.

CIV AFF 4 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	7
2. No. male adults assisted.....	14
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	24
4. Total persons assisted.....	45
5. Total treatments rendered.....	45
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	40
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	40
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	20
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	
<u>G. Other</u>	

1. One hundred toys were given to the children at the Refugee Camp in Hoa Cuong (LT 053755).

4 January 1966

PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

A MEDCAL Team from Battalion Aid Station visited the Refugee Camp in Hoa Cuong (BT 033755) where they treated 21 adults and 24 children. During the visit 40 bars of soap and 100 toys were turned over to the Camp Chief for distribution.

F. Contacts with Local Persons

Popular Forces training continued today. Laundry services for 3/9 personnel continued to be handled by local Vietnamese.

G. Other

The Battalion Chaplain LT J D Maclean CHC USNR contacted Mr. Paul Colward, Danang Representative for CARE Inc to discuss the proper use of a \$500.00 gift given to CARE for Chaplain MacLean's use. No final decision will be made until the 3rd Marine Division Civil Affairs Officer makes his recommendation.

R. M. PETERSON

By direction

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCEMED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 1
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 8
4. No. treatments administered:..... 9

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....
2. No. persons receiving food:.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:..... 105
6. No. persons receiving soap:..... 100

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:..... 1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 2

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

4 Jan 1966

Battery "K" treated a total of eight (8) children for various medical reasons at their perimeter today. All of the children were follow-up contacts.

Headquarters Battery handed out a total of 125 bars of soap to about 100 people in the hamlet of Da Son (AT 963766). All of the soap was given to children or the mothers of babies.

Headquarters Battery evacuated to the USOM Hospital in Da Nang one (1) man who had gangrene in his finger. The man was from the hamlet of Da Son (AT 963766).

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

4 Jan 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	5
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	2
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	12
4. Total persons assisted.....	19

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	49
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	49

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

This report is combined with yesterday's.....

DECLASSIFIED

2nd Battalion 12th Marines

4 Jan 1966

Sick call was held at the Hamlet of Phong Le Bao coords 995723 by the Headquarters Battery corpsmen.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 4th Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 4 Jan 1966
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. Male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

No Sick Call Held.....

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4th Battalion 12th Marines

4 Jan 1966

Five Marines for 4th Battalion went to the Orphanage at Hue and took a tour of it. The children at the orphanage attend school half a day and work the other half. The Marines watched the children weave and sew, they enjoyed the tour very much. They also gave out one box of toys to the babies. The children enjoyed having the Marines come to visit them very much.

No sick call held on Tuesdays.

DECLASSIFIED

TAN SITREP No. 5/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	170	136	25
No. Male adults assisted.....	128	89	21
No. children under 18 assisted.....	1172	269	57
Total persons assisted.....	1506	496	93
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....			
No. of Extractions.....	149		
No. of Fillings.....	12		
Total persons assisted.....	127		
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....			
No. projects under construction.....	1		
Total No. projects completed.....	6	1	
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	20		
No. persons receiving food.....	10		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	35	50	
No. persons receiving clothing.....	35	75	
No. bars soap distributed.....	259	400	32
No. persons receiving soap.....	259	400	32
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	1		1
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	1	1	1
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...		1	
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	4		
No. followup contacts.....	44	2	
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

ADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

ECC:rfw
5 Jan 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number **50** for period as of 1800, **5 January 1966**

Ref: (a) DivO 5050.2

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: ~~Battalion Civil Affairs Officer~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

	Buddhist Orphanage	AN- KHE
A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>		
1. No. female adults assisted.....	16	16
2. No. male adults assisted.....	5	5
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	100	91
4. Total persons assisted.....	121	122
5. Total treatments rendered.....	197	222
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>		
1. No. of Examinations.....	0	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0	0
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>		
1. No. projects initiated.....	0	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0	0
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>		
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	54	75
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	54	75
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>		
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0	0
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>		
1. No. initial contacts.....	0	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	weekly	weekly
G. <u>Other</u>		

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

LIVE SUMMARY # 50

The Headquarters Battalion MEDCAP Team treated 100 orphans and 21 civilian adults during its weekly sickcall conducted at the Buddhist Orphanage in HOA PHAT Village (BT 988767). During the afternoon 91 children and 31 adults were treated in AN-KHE Village (BT 995773). Soap was distributed to 54 people at the Orphanage and 75 people at AN-KHE.

The Villagers are extremely receptive to the medical treatment extended. Greater friendliness and mutual understanding is apparent each visit.

The Vernable THICH THANH HUU visited the G-5 Officer at the Division CP to discuss invitations for a dinner to be held at the Pagoda on 8 January 1966 and requests for assistance in behalf of the Vietnamese New Year.

PAGE TWO (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96601

7:15S:del
5080
5 Jan 1966

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff Sitrep (Rept Syab DivO 5060.1); SITREP Number 36
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2
1. Inclosures (1) and (2) are herewith submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:
2. No. male adults assisted: 1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:
4. No. treatments administered 1

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:
2. No. projects worked upon:
3. No. projects completed:

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed
2. No. persons receiving food:
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:
4. No. persons receiving clothing:
5. No. bars soap distributed:
6. No. persons receiving soap:

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically: 1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:
5. Persons returning to hamlet:

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:
2. No. follow-up contacts:

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. One VC male was treated for Gunshot Wound, Face, and transported to the ARVN Hospital.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY MAP
3d Medical Battalion
San Francisco, California

5 JAN 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) ~~File~~
(2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	2
2. No. male adults assisted.....	3
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	31
4. Total persons assisted.....	42
5. Total treatments rendered.....	52
<u>B. DENTAL ASSISTANCE</u>	
1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
<u>C. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0
<u>D. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons redeiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	2
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	2
<u>E. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	0
<u>F. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL POPULATION</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	22
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0
<u>G. OTHER</u>	

1. Vietnamese outpatients seen at A-111 sick call - 17.

S. C. BRIZZAL
By direction

Copy to:
CO 3rdMarDiv
Division Office
File

3:JED:jmc
6000
5 Jan 1966

FIRST ENDORSEMENT

From: Commanding Officer, Force Logistic Support Unit #2
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

1. Forwarded.

J. F. DRUMMOND
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 Commanding General, IIR MAF (Attn: G-5)
 To: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

5 JAN 66

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated	06
2. No. male adults treated	02
3. No. children under 18 treated	119
4. No. of extractions	149
5. No. of root tip removals	05
6. No. of temporary fillings	12
7. No. of dental scalings	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular	00
11. No. of debridement cases	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated	00
14. Total persons treated	127
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES	166

B. Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpastes	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

8. No. of persons receiving supplement	00
9. No. of pounds food distributed	00
10. No. of persons receiving food	00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed	00
12. No. of persons receiving soap	00
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed	00
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items	00
15. No. of toys distributed	00
16. No. of children received toys	00
 C. <u>Contacts with local persons</u>	
1. No. of initial contacts	00
2. No. of follow-up contacts	00
 D. <u>Location of Village</u>	
1. Coordinates of Village or place visited	Sao Nam School 02 8 76.5
2. District in which Village or place visited is located .	013724 Hoa Vang
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located .	Quang Nam
 E. <u>Dental Officer and Dental Technician</u>	
1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment	03
LT. I.I. KIYOMURA, LT. F.K. RICKER, LT. T.J. URBANSKI	
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer	03
DT3 A.J. ANDERSON, DN A.B. DAVIS, DN E.L. MONGENEL	
 F. <u>Vietnamese Assistants</u>	
1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	
a. Nurses	00
b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts	00
c. Other Teachers.....	05

G. Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any ~~item~~ items in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered!
 - a. Receptive (x)
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

Capt. Lofgreen along with Sgt. Lei Vietnamese interpreter visited the Binh Khue Cam Primary School and the Truong Trung Hoc High School in Hoa Vang district along with the district chief in regard to setting up additional People to People Dental Programs in these two schools.

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

5 January 1966

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st AMFrac Bn**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted.....	10
2. No. male adults assisted.....	8
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	47
4. Total persons assisted.....	65
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

1. A medical team from this Bn consisting of 1 Doctor and 3 corpsmen gave medical assistance to 65 people of Phong Le Bao (1) (AT 995712). The predominate diseases were skin and respiratory.

2. Approximately 125 lbs. of excess feedstuffs (garbage) were distributed to 30 villagers of Phong Le Bao (1) (AT 993712). The excess feed is used to feed the village livestock.

3. The villagers of Phong Le Bao were very appreciative of this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
5810

5 Jan 65

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	2
2. No male adults assisted.....	6
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	51
4. Total persons assisted.....	60
5. Total treatments rendered.....	90

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to duty.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	1
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	1

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

The civil action action NCS set up a class on health, sanitation and personal hygiene to be given to the people of Phong Ban.

D.P. BECKNER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080
5 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	57
4. Total persons assisted.....	57
5. Total treatments rendered.....	95

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	6

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM VISITED THE AN HAI PRIMARY SCHOOL (BT048769). SICK CALL WAS HELD AND FIFTY SEVEN CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF NINETY TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED.

SEVEN G.I. CANS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

THE BATTALION COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER RELOCATED COMMUNICATION WIRE WHICH WAS INTERFERING WITH THE FARMERS OF YEN BAC (AT985708) IN THEIR TILLAGE OF THE LAND AROUND OUR PERIMETER.


BRUCE A. HEFLIN

Jan 66
SITREP # 79

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance
 1. No. female adults assisted..... 10
 2. No. Male adults assisted..... 31
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 60
 4. Total persons assisted..... 101

B. Dental Assistance
 1. No. of Examinations..... X
 2. No. of Extractions..... X
 3. No. of Fillings..... X
 4. Total persons assisted..... X

C. Construction Assistance
 1. No. projects initiated..... X
 2. No. projects worked upon..... X
 3. No. projects completed..... X

D. Personal Assistance
 1. No. pounds food distributed..... X
 2. No. persons receiving food..... X
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... X
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... X
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 101
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... 101

E. Evacuation Assistance
 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... X
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... X
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... X
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... X
 5. Persons returning to hamlet..... X

F. Contacts with Local Persons
 1. No. initial contacts..... 3
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... 4

G. Other
 1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 296 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 466 treatments.

2. The Medical Contact Team is being favorably received.

H. F. HARVITZ
 By direction

Sitrep 75

5 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
 To: Commanding General, IHI MAF (Attn. G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn. Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted	0
5. Total treatments rendered	0
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions	0
3. No. of fillings	0
4. Total persons assisted	0
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated	0
2. No. projects worked upon	0
3. No. projects completed	0
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed	0
2. No. persons receiving food	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
5. No. bars soap distributed	0
6. No. persons receiving soap	0
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts	0
2. No. follow-up contacts	36
<u>G. Other</u>	

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 36 Vietnamese Nationals for Engineer type work in the Da Nang area.

N. J. DENNIS

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 51800 Jan 1966

DAILY CIVILIAN ACTIVITY - 1966

1800 4 Jan - 1800 5 Jan 1966

Map: TOURAMN SER 1701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians is authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDA
By direction

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted..... None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children (under 18) assisted..... None
4. No. treatments administered..... None

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE :

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to hamlet..... None

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
 To: Civil Affairs Officer, III MAF
 Via: G-5, 3D MarDiv

Date: 5 January 1966

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....	10	0
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	0	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	18	0
4. No. treatments administered:.....	84	0

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	20
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	10
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	35
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	35
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

DECLASSIFIED

E. CONTACT WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....0
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....0

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Hoa My School (AT 955760) and Sacred Heart Orphanage, 19 Yen Ray, Banang and provided the assistance listed below.

1. Medical/Dental Assistance:

Routine medical treatment to 10 Vietnamese. (*SACRED HEART ORPHANAGE*)

2. Construction Assistance:

N/A

3. Personal Assistance:

- "B" Company presented a swing to Hoa My School. 2 pounds of food, 35 pounds of clothing and 50 tubes of toothpaste were
4. Evacuation Assistance: ~~Sacred Heart Orphanage.~~

None Required

5. Contacts with local persons:

N/A

T. W. JONES

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/JLT/035
5080

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 5 January 1966

A. Statistical Report**(a) Medical Assistance.**

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. Female adults assisted.....	0	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	0	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	0	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	0	0

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No. of follow-up contacts.....	0

NEGATIVE REPORT

1. No Civic Action due to the Operation going on at the present time.

DECLASSIFIED

2/1

NEGATIVE REPORT

1. No Civic Action due to the Operation going on at the present time.

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander Combined Action Company, 2nd Bn 1st Marines.
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 5 January 1966

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. Female adults assisted.....	<u>25</u>	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>21</u>	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>57</u>	<u>0</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>92</u>	<u>0</u>

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>32</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>32</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>1</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	<u>1</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 3 January, the CAC treated 51 persons in Loc Bon (YD924105), 15 persons in Thuy Phu (YD912118) and 35 people in Thuy Tan (YD911149). The MedCap Team treated 2 persons in Loc Bon (YD924105).

C. Personal Assistance.

On 3 January, the CAC distributed 15 bars of soap to woman and children at sick call in Thuy Phu (YD912118), and 17 bars of soap to the woman and children attending sick call in Thuy Tan (YD911149).

D. Evacuation Assistance.

On 3 January, the MedCap Team in Loc Bon (YD924105) evacuated a baby with a burn injury and a women with a heart condition to "A" Med.

G. Reaction of the people.

The civilians seem to be friendly and cooperate with the Marines.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3d MarDiv, (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 1stBn, 3rdMar As of 5 January 1966

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>45</u>	_____
(ii) No. male adults assisted.....	<u>56</u>	_____
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted....	<u>510</u>	_____
(iv) No. persons total.....	<u>611</u>	_____

(b) Construction Assistance

(i) No. of projects initiated.....	_____
(ii) No. of projects under construction..	_____
(iii) NO. of projects completed.....	_____

(c) Personal Assistance

(i) No. of pounds of food distributed....	_____
(ii) No. of persons receiving food.....	_____
(iii) No. of pounds of clothing distributed	_____
(iv) No of persons receiving clothing....	_____
(v) No. bars of soap distributed.....	_____
(vi) No of persons receiving soap.....	_____

(d) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No of adults evacuated medically.....	_____
(ii) No. of children under 18 evacuated medically.....	_____
(iii) No. of adults evacuated operationally	_____
(iv) No. of children evacuated operationally*	_____
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	_____

(e) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	_____
(ii) No. of follow up contacts.....	_____

B. Medical Assistance Breakdown by Companies

- (1). Company "A" treated (9) people at Thanh Son (AT 949769).
- (2). Company "B" treated (10) people at Hoa Vinh (AT 900794).
- (3). Company "C" treated (4) people at Refugee Hamlet (AT 899773) and treated (4) people at Tong Son Loc (AT 900743).
- (4). Company "D" treated (99) people at Ia Ng (AT 898820).
- (5). BAS treated (125) people at Mr. Nam's Village (AT 909785), treated (30) people at Hoa Vinh (AT 900804), treated (350) people at Father Mam (AT 907784).

P. T. DUGGAN
Capt USMC

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division, (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

3/C&L/mjb
5080
5 January 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) Force0 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt Nr 121
(2) 2/4 CA rpt Nr 5

1. Marines of 2nd Battalion, 4th Marines rescued three drowning Vietnamese children at the An Tan Bridge (GC 498067) today.
2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

C. B. LESHER
By direction

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
SUBJECT: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 5 OF 5 JANUARY 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

(B) NARRATIVE REPORT**(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

The MEDCAP Team did not hold a full scale MEDCAP today due to the lack of an interpreter. They did, however, treat three children in An Tan who require daily treatment for their respective conditions.

(B) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

The moving of sand into the area to provide foundations for the new house being built for the displaced persons in An Tan has been completed today by B ENGINEERS.

(C) All reports concerning the incident injuries to the Vietnamese Nationals in An Tan last night have been submitted to 4th Marines by the CAO.

The CAO spent most of the day acquiring a statement from Mr. SU, the Ly Tin District Police Chief, concerning the shooting of two Vietnamese women in An Tan on 26 December, 1965. That investigation is now complete.

The CAO is leaving on 6 January 1966 for five days in Hong Kong. Civic Action will be controlled by CPL. S.R. RAY in his absence under the cognizance of the Battalion Executive Officer.

J.A. FISHER
1st Lt USMC
CAO

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, I (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CG, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number ~~121~~ for Period ~~051000Z~~ to ~~061000Z JAN 66~~

A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	<u>25</u>
b. No. male adults assisted	<u>11</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>14</u>
d. Total persons assisted	<u>50</u>

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	<u>0</u>
b. No. extractions	<u>0</u>
c. Other	<u>0</u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	<u>0</u>
b. No. projects under construction	<u>0</u>
c. Total No. projects completed	<u>0</u>

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	<u>0</u>
b. No. persons receiving food	<u>0</u>
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	<u>0</u>
d. No. persons receiving clothing	<u>0</u>
e. No. pounds soap distributed	<u>0</u>
f. No. persons receiving soap	<u>0</u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	<u>0</u>

6. Contacts with Local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	<u>2</u>
b. No. follow-up contacts	<u>2</u>

Enclosure (1)

1. Summary

1. Medical Assistance

a. Treatment with Redoxol supplies was provided at the following locations:

(1) TY HA Village

- (a) HAI HAI Market (NY 515114)
- (b) HAI HAI Market (NY 515091)
- (c) HAI HAI Market (NY 515096)
- (d) HAI HAI Market (NY 515095)

(2) TY HA Village

- (a) HAI HAI Market (NY 515114)
- (b) HAI HAI Market (NY 515091)

(3) TY HA Village

- (a) Company D CP (NY 457103)

b. Treatment was administered by company personnel and village health workers.

2. General Information (Vietnamese Section)

a. Seed grain seed packets were distributed to the Village Chiefs for further distribution to the villagers in TY HA and TY HA villages. The grain seed packets are being distributed in connection with the fertilizer program initiated in November, 1961.

b. English language class was held in HAI HAI Market (NY 515114) for 21 students.

THOMAS M. BROWN
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/MPH/jaa
5800
5 Jan 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) Forsee 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

5800

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 4 of 4 / JAN 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted
- (v) ~~TOTAL TREATMENTS~~

4
15
34
53
492

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

400
400

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

1

1

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

NARRATIVE REPORT

The 1/7 Med Cap CA team operated in Dong Binh (2) (565005), Dong Binh (1) (571014). In addition to medical treatment 439 vitamins were distributed, also 370 peppermint sticks were given out to the children in the above hamlets.

The people remain very friendly as usual. "C" Company brought in a 3 year old boy to BAS to be treated for burns of the left leg. Subject was brought to "C" Company lines by his father who lives in Hoa Van (571014) in front of "C" Company TAOR.

Subject treated and returned to his home by CASNGOIC. 25 Marines of "C" Company went to the village to pay respects to a newly married couple in the Phuoc An (572015) hamlet and presented the bride and groom with 500 piasters and a carton of Salem cigarettes.

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FFP (Mar. #14)
FPO San Francisco, California 96601

1/RWH/ed
5800
4 Jan 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit Sitchop Number 45 of 4 / January 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted	13
(ii) No. male adults assisted	7
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted	39
(iv) Total persons assisted	59
(v) Total number of treatments given	59

(b) Dental Assistance

(i) Extractions	
(ii) Extractions	
(iii) Post operative treatments	

(c) Construction Assistance

(i) No. projects initiated	
(ii) No projects under construction	
(iii) Total No. projects completed	

(d) Personal Assistance

(i) No. pounds food distributed	
(ii) No. persons receiving food	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	
(v) No. bars soap distributed	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	

(e) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No. adults evacuated medically	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated med	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	

(f) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. initial contacts	
(ii) No. followup contacts	

One sector, one interpreter, two VN nurses and four corpsman made up the MEDCAP team at Chu Lai New Life Village, OC 505063, on 4 January 1966.

5 January 1966

The MEDCAP program in Chu Lai, New Life Village continues to progress very well. There is a very positive attitude among the village populace to this program.

PIC PEN PROJECT: The construction of this project is sixty per-cent finished as of 4 January 1966. The cement floor is scheduled to be laid on Sunday January 9 1966.

I. D. Cards for Popular Forces company are still behind schedule because of the problem in possessing an interpreter for a length of time.

R. W. HALL

From: ~~2nd Battalion, 7th Marines~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	24
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	27
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	40
4. Total persons assisted.....	91
5. Total treatments rendered.....	224

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	20
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	75
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

Daily Sit Report

9 Jan 68

I. a. Medical Assistance

040815H Jan 68 3/7 C. A. team entered An Thien Hamlet coord. 930092. Medical aid was administered to forty-four villagers by the C. A. coryman.

b. Fifty pounds of girls' clothing was given to the An Thien Hamlet chief by the C. A. team. The chief in turn distributed the clothing to seventy-five young girls by utilizing the hamlet roster.

c. English class was conducted in conjunction with the An Thien school teacher. The class was attended by twenty-four children and lasted for fifty minutes. The children were instructed in the numbers from one to ten, the colors, red, white, blue, green, yellow, and black, and the phrases to fish, to eat and to learn.

II. a. Medical Assistance

041230H Jan 68 3/7 C. A. team entered Tri Binh(1), coord 955987. Medical aid was administered forty-eight villagers by the C.A. coryman. Three medical trainees from Tri Binh(1) assisted the coryman in distributing medication and dressing sores and infections. Fifty vitamins were also distributed.

b. The school teacher of Tri Binh(1) issued the fifty school kits to the school children. He instructed the children in taking care of the new materials and explained the use of the items contained in the school kits. The children and the teacher were very pleased with the school kits and expressed their appreciation for the gifts.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/tem
SitRpt
5 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division(Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(4) HqCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a),
enclosures (1)2(4) are submitted.

H. B. WEST, JR.
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, Calif. 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number _____ as of _____ / _____ 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

7
4
18
29

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. Projects completed

None
None
None

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. Persons receiving soap

None
None
None
None
20
29

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. Persons above returned to hamlet

None
1
None
None
None

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None
None

B. Executive Report**a. Medical Assistance**

1. Medic treatment was provided at BT 048668 and BT 102638.
2. Five medical corporals provided the treatment.
3. G.V.N. public health teams continue to operate in Hoa Long village.

b. There are no construction projects underway.**c. Personal Assistance**

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One child from Hoa Long village was medically evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai village, and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.P.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in the planning stages.
2. No conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

5 January 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I. STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. Families Adults assisted.....	<u>33</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>7</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>60</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>106</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>106</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>none</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>none</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>none</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>none</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>none</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>none</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>none</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>none</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>none</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of thirty-four (34) villagers at our dispensary site (992675). Thirty-one (31) children, two (2) female adults and one (1) male adult.

Also today one Marine patrol entered the village of Dong Son #3 (999670) and treated the sick and needy throughout the village complex. The Navy Corpsmen treated a total of thirty-seven (37) children, twenty-nine (29) female adults and six (6) male adults. The medical treatment was warmly received by the villagers.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

Daily Situation Report

From: Regimental Surgeon
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

5 Jan 6

SitRep Number _____ as of _____/_____ 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

2
2
54
58

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

.....
.....
.....

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(e) Contacts with local personnel

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

.....
.....

F. N. Tucci
F. N. TUCCI, LT, MC, USNR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5 Jan 1966

From: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1) 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>		20
1. No. female adults assisted.....		14
2. No. male adults assisted.....		85
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....		119
4. Total persons assisted.....		81
5. Total treatments rendered.....		
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>		0
1. No. of examinations.....		0
2. No. of extractions.....		0
3. No. of fillings.....		0
4. Total persons assisted.....		0
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>		0
1. No. projects initiated.....		0
2. No. projects worked on.....		0
3. No. projects completed.....		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>		0
1. No. pounds of food distributed.....		0
2. No. persons receiving food.....		0
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....		0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....		35
5. No. bars soap distributed.....		35
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	Chewing Gum	50
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>		0
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....		0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....		0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....		0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....		0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....		0
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>		0
1. No. initial contacts.....		0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....		
<u>G. Other</u>		

W. O. A. Raske
 W. O. A. RASKE

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCEMD/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 1
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 1
4. No. treatments administered:..... 7

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:..... (5) pounds of candy
2. No. persons receiving food:..... 37
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 7

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

5 Jan 1966

Battery "A" (3) passed out five (5) lbs of candy to about thirty-seven (37) children. The children were very happy and showed their appreciation by smiles and much laughter.

Battery "K" treated a total of seven children at sick call this morning for various medical reasons. All of the children were follow-up contacts.

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, ~~12th Recon Bn~~ 2d Bn, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	2
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	4
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	11
4. Total persons assisted.....	17
5. Total treatments rendered.....	13

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. Projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

2d Battalion, 12th Marines

2/WRD/jws
5 Jan 1966

PART II

1. Breakdown by treatments

Injuries	15
Headaches	3
URI	38
Other	17

Treatment was in the village of Phong Le Bac (AT 995723) by the Headquarters Battery Corpsman.

5 Jan 1966

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 4th Bn, 12th Marines~~
 To: ~~Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)~~
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 12th Marines~~
 (2) ~~Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)~~

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	18
2. No. male adults assisted.....	9
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	40
4. Total persons assisted.....	67
5. Total treatments rendered.....	74

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts,.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

A. Sick call was held by the corpsmen of HqBtry for the refugees in the 3 hamlets at 861161.

B. Also delivered to the hamlets were 4 3/4-ton truck loads of wood to be used to build furniture and for fire wood. The refugees expressed their gratitude by bowing their heads, clasping their hands in front of them and smiling.

DECLASSIFIED

5 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	38
2. No. male adults assisted.....	31
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	69
4. Total persons assisted.....	128
5. Total treatments rendered.....	175

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	75
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	65

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

This is a weekly MEDCAP held at LyTin District Dispensary (BT 478075)
 conducted by one Navy Doctor and three Corpsmen.

W. E. WOOD
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

JAN SITREP No. 6/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
A. Medical Assistance			
No. female adults assisted.....	161	98	49
No. Male adults assisted.....	112	124	47
No. children under 18 assisted.....	1012	413	128
Total persons assisted.....	1285	635	224
B. Dental Assistance			
No. of Examinations.....	20		
No. of Extractions.....	52		
No. of Fillings.....	9		
Total persons assisted.....	58		
C. Construction Assistance			
No. projects initiated.....			
No. projects under construction.....	2		
Total No. projects completed.....	6		
D. Personal Assistance			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	518		
No. persons receiving food.....	1021		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	40	125	
No. persons receiving clothing.....	100	110	
No. bars soap distributed.....	852	7320	110
No. persons receiving soap.....	795	5920	110
E. Evacuation Assistance			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	7		1
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	3		
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	3		
F. Contacts with local personnel			
No. initial contacts.....	30		
No. followup contacts.....	115	7	1
G. Other			

Enclosure (1)

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

6 January 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number 51 for period as of 1800, 6Jan66

Ref: (a) DivC 5080.2

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

H. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

From: HEADQUARTERS BATTALION CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

HOA PHAT

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	19
2. No. male adults assisted.....	7
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	51
4. Total persons assisted.....	77
5. Total treatments rendered.....	200

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	100
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	100

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	WEEKLY

G. Other

ENCLOSURE ()

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY-SITREP #51

The Headquarters Battalion MEDCAP Team treated 51 children and 26 civilian adults in HOA PHAT Village (BT988767) during its weekly sickcall. A bar of soap per person was distributed to 100 people.

The villagers have become much more friendly and cooperative. Their attitude has changed remarkably from that encountered at the outset of this program.

ENCLOSURE ()

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:LSS:del
5080
6 Jan 1966

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Syab DivO 5080.1); SITREP Number 37
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2
1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted: _____
2. No. male adults assisted: 3 _____
3. No. children (under 18) assisted: _____
4. No. treatments administered 3 _____

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated: _____
2. No. projects worked upon: _____
3. No. projects completed: _____

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed _____
2. No. persons receiving food: _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed: _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing: _____
5. No. bars soap distributed: _____
6. No. persons receiving soap: _____

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically: 6 _____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically: 1 _____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons: _____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons: _____
5. Persons returning to hamlet: _____

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts: _____
2. No. follow-up contacts: _____

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. Four VC KIA's (one boy) and one ARVN KIA transported to ARVN Hospital.
2. Two VCS's treated for fragmentation wounds and transported to III with MP escorts.
3. One ARVN soldier treated for Shrapnel Wound, Face, Legs, Chest, and Abdomen and transported to ARVN Hospital.
4. M/Sgt Do Ngoc Nghia IRO pass 170 III MAF requested permission for sister to erect vendor tent adjacent to TAOR on CP road for purpose of selling refreshments and sundries. Request was denied by LCDR L. S. SANDERS.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY "A"
1st Battalion
3rd Air Division FMF
P.O. Box 1000, San Francisco, California

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

6 JAN 66

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	6
2. No. male adults assisted.....	3
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	6
4. Total persons assisted.....	15
5. Total treatments rendered.....	15
<u>B. DENTAL ASSISTANCE</u>	
1. No. of Extractions.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
<u>C. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked on.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0
<u>D. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0
<u>E. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hospital.....	0
<u>F. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PEOPLE</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0
<u>G. OTHER</u>	

1. Lecture, Mac Med School, Anesthesia (1 hour) (13779220).
2. Vietnamese outpatients seen at A-MED sick call - 15.

W. C. BARNETT
By direction

Copy to:
CO 3rdMarDiv
Division Surgeon
File

3:JFD:jwc
6000
7 Jan 1966

FIRST ENDORSEMENT

From: Commanding Officer, Force Logistic Support Unit #2
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

1. Forwarded.

W. J. RITTER

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

5 JAN 66

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated	01
2. No. male adults treated	00
3. No. children under 18 treated	37
4. No. of extractions	31
5. No. of root tip removals	00
6. No. of temporary fillings	09
7. No. of dental scalings	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular	00
11. No. of debridement cases	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated	00
14. Total persons treated	38
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES	110

B. Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

8. No. of persons receiving supplement	00
9. No. of pounds food distributed	00
10. No. of persons receiving food	00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed	00
12. No. of persons receiving soap	00
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed	00
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items	00
15. No. of toys distributed	00
16. No. of children received toys	00
C. <u>Contacts with local persons</u>	
1. No. of initial contacts	00
2. No. of follow-up contacts	00
D. <u>Location of Village</u>	
	Catholic Orphanage
1. Coordinates of Village or place visited	02.7-77.8
2. District in which Village or place visited is located .	Hoa Vang
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located .	Quang Nam
E. <u>Dental Officer and Dental Technician</u>	
1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment	04
CDR. C.J. SWANSON, LT. D.M. FARRON, LT. I.I. KITCHNER, LT. J.F. TOMPKINS	
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer	02
DN A.B. DAVIS, BN D.R. WALLER	
F. <u>Vietnamese Assistants</u>	
1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	
a. Nurses	00
b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts	00
c. Other	02

G. Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any item~~s~~ or items in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered!
 - a. Receptive (X)
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

ROGER J. LONGMAN

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 : Commanding General, 1st MAF (Attn: G-5)
 : Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

5 Jun 66

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated	00
2. No. male adults treated	00
3. No. children under 18 treated	00
4. No. of extractions	00
5. No. of root tip removals	00
6. No. of temporary fillings	00
7. No. of dental scalings	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	100
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular	00
11. No. of debridement cases	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated	00
14. Total persons treated	00
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES	00

B. Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	100
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	100
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

8. No. of persons receiving supplement	00
9. No. of pounds food distributed	00
10. No. of persons receiving food	00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed	00
12. No. of persons receiving soap	00
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed	00
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items	00
15. No. of toys distributed	00
16. No. of children received toys	00
C. <u>Contacts with local persons</u>	
1. No. of initial contacts	00
2. No. of follow-up contacts	00
D. <u>Location of Village</u> Hoa Quang Camp 01-3-72.4	
1. Coordinates of Village or place visited	00
2. District in which Village or place visited is located	00
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located	00
E. <u>Dental Officer and Dental Technician</u>	
1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment	01
Capt. E. J. Longreen, DC, USN	
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer	01
Capt. Burnell, U.S. Army, Liaison Officer, Da. E. D. McGuire	
F. <u>Vietnamese Assistants</u>	
1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	00
a. Nurses	00
b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts	02
c. Other	00

G. Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or items in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered!
 - a. Receptive (x)
 - b. Hostile _____
 - c. Indifferent _____

Division Dental Officer presented a health and oral hygiene lecture and instructions to 100 children and adults at Hoa Chung Camp and Vietnamese I Corps Dependents School. Demonstrations to the students in the proper way to wash their hands and face and brushing of their teeth. Was asked to return again next month to give additional health lectures and oral hygiene instructions to other personnel in their camp. Health Charts and tooth brushing instructions and charts were translated from English to Vietnamese were also presented to the teachers to be used in their class rooms. Health charts were received from USOM Headquarters Da Nang and tooth brushing folders from the American Dental Association.

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

6 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st AirTrac Bn
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	8
2. No. male adults assisted.....	16
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	56
4. Total persons assisted.....	80
5. Total treatments rendered.....	93

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	10
2. No. of Extractions.....	11
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	10

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	10 lbs. (candy)
2. No. persons receiving food.....	300
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	40 lbs.
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	100
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	300
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	300

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

1. The Bn Civil Affairs Officer, 1 Medical Officer, 1 Dentist, 1 Dental Technician and 4 Corporals embarked on 4 INTH-5s to the Sampan Community of Khue Trang (BT 036755) and rendered medical and dental assistance to a total of 103 persons (11 extractions).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2. The Bn Civil Affairs Officer also distributed 10 lbs. of candy, 100 lbs. of clothing and 300 bars of soap to the villagers.
3. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess foodstuffs were distributed to the villagers of Phong Le Dao (1) (AF 995712). This excess foodstuff is used to feed the village livestock.
4. The Villagers of both communities were exceptionally happy to receive the aid presented them.

W. Parker S. for

D. A. DUFFY

By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
5810
5 Jan 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	5
2. No male adults assisted.....	3
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	82
4. Total persons assisted.....	90
5. Total treatments rendered.....	113

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	10
2. No. of Extractions.....	10
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	10

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	5
2. No. persons receiving food.....	35
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	23
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	100

G. Other

Today the Civil Affairs Officer and the Commanding Officer of 3d Tank Battalion attended a Ancestor Celebration party in the hamlet of PHONG BAC. This was the highpoint of the Ancestorial worshippers year of religious ceremonies. This ceremony included an hour long worship service and a merry course meal. The Battalion C.O. was the honored guest of the people of PHONG BAC at this their most important day. It is significant that this is the first social event that members of the tank battalion have been invited to attend.

Sespan Fleet was again attended to by the Battalion Medical team in conjunction with the 1st LVT Battalion.

The people in both areas were more friendly than they have been in the past and the people of PHONG BAC showed every indication of completely accepting the Americans friendship in offering their own friendship in return.

D.P. BROOKER

By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs

5080

6 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	4
2. No. male adults assisted.....	5
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	24
4. Total persons assisted.....	33
5. Total treatments rendered.....	50

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	6

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	1.11 (Grady)
2. No. persons receiving food.....	24 (Children)
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	1
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM VISITED THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708). SICK CALL WAS HELD AND NINE ADULTS AND TWENTY FOUR CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF FIFTY TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. THE ADULTS WERE VERY CONGENIAL AND THE CHILDREN HAPPY. ONE POUND OF CANDY WAS DISTRIBUTED TO THE MEDICALLY TREATED CHILDREN.

THREE G.I. CANS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

A REQUEST FOR MEDICAL AID FROM MR. DONG DE OF YEN BAC HAMLET (AT985708) WAS RECEIVED. MR. DONG DE STATED THAT HIS SON WAS HIT BY A JEEP DRIVEN BY A MARINE. AN INQUIRY WAS MADE AND IT WAS DETERMINED THAT THE ACCIDENT IS UNDER INVESTIGATION BY 1STLT SMITH OF FOXTROT BATTERY 2/12. THE BOY WAS SEEN BY A DOCTOR OF 3/3 AND RECEIVES ADEQUATE MEDICAL ATTENTION. THE FOREGOING WAS EXPLAINED TO MR. DONG DE AND IT WAS MADE CLEAR TO HIM THAT HIS SON IS RECEIVING BETTER MEDICAL CARE AT THE PRESENT THEN WE CAN PROVIDE.

BRUCE A. REFLIN

n66
SITREP # 80

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance
 1. No. female adults assisted..... 9
 2. No. Male adults assisted..... 7
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 72
 4. Total persons assisted..... 88

B. Dental Assistance
 1. No. of Examinations.....
 2. No. of Extractions.....
 3. No. of Fillings.....
 4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
 1. No. projects initiated.....
 2. No. projects worked upon.....
 3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
 1. No. pounds food distributed..... 400
 2. No. persons receiving food..... 600
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
 4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 88
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... 88

E. Evacuation Assistance
 1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
 5. Persons returning to hamlet..... 2

F. Contacts with Local Persons
 1. No. initial contacts..... 2
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... 3

G. Other
 1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 382 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 496 treatments.

2. Distribution was made of 150 coloring books and boxes of crayons to 150 children in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh. Assorted candies were also distributed.

3. Approximately 100 lbs of assorted foodstuffs were presented to the parish Priest and Hamlet Elder of Hoa Khanh for distribution to the needy families of the hamlet.

4. Distribution was made of approximately 300 lbs of assorted foodstuffs to both the Buddhist and Catholic orphanages in Danang.

5. The young girl "adopted" by this battalion early in November is currently convalescing in the Hamlet of Hoa Khahn. We are currently supporting her and her grandmother and will do so until she is able to return to Ky Phu, Tam Ky in approximately 8 weeks. Her injuries are healing well and it is anticipated that she will regain about 80% of the normal mobility of her leg. To date approximately \$250.00 has been spent for her support.

6. Tremendous responses are being received from Cpl Holyfield's appeal for toys on the Walter Cronkite show, CBS News. To date about \$500.00 worth of toys have been received and distributed throughout the Da Nang Enclave. The City of Philadelphia has informed us that over 2,000 pounds of toys and clothing are currently on their way to this organization.

7. The Medical Contact Team is being favorably received by the population of the Hamlet.

H. R. MARWITZ

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 061800 Jan 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 - 5Jan66 - 1800 6Jan66

Map: TOURANE SER L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. Civil Affairs Officer and one Corpsman went with the 3dMarDiv Band to the Phu Thong Orphanage to give a concert. 150 people attended. Battalion Civil Affairs Officer and Corpsman passed out candy to the children.

b. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the OP.

c. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the OP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, business like basis.

M. J. GILDEA
By direction

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORT

PART I: FUNCTIONAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted..... **None**
2. No. male adults assisted..... **None**
3. No. children (under 18) assisted..... **None**
4. No. treatments administered..... **None**

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE :

1. No. projects initiated..... **None**
2. No. persons receiving food..... **None**
3. No. projects completed..... **None**

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed..... **None**
2. No. persons receiving food..... **None**
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... **None**
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... **None**
5. No. bars soap distributed..... **None**
6. No. persons receiving soap..... **None**

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... **None**
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... **None**
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... **None**
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... **None**
5. Persons returning to hamlet..... **None**

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts..... **None**
2. No. follow-up contacts..... **None**

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
To: Civil Affairs Officer, III MAF

Via: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Marine Division Date: 6 Jan 1966

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....	5	0
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	0	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	58	2
4. No. treatments administered:.....	81	2

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	200
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	200

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlets:.....	0

DECLASSIFIED

E. CONTACT WITH LOCAL PERSONS:1. No. initial contacts:.....12. No. follow-up contacts:.....0PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Battalion Civic Action Team visited the Binh Khue Can School (BT 014725) and provided assistance listed below.

1. Medical/Dental Assistance:

Routine medical treatment to 12 Vietnamese. 2 dental treatments.

2. Construction Assistance:

N/A

3. Personal Assistance:

200 bars of soap to 200 children. 60 toothbrushes and 60
of toothpaste. 250 pencils to 250 children.

4. Evacuation Assistance:

None required

5. Contacts with local persons:

An initial contact was made with Tran Viet Quang, the chief
of the Binh Khue Can Elementary School's parent association.

7. 1. J. 1111

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/JLT/gjp
5080

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **CAC 2ndBn 1st Marines**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MAF Div, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 6 January 1966

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. Female adults assisted.....	<u>49</u>	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>47</u>	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>128</u>	
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>224</u>	<u>114</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>110</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>110</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>1</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 4 January 1966, the CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149), treated 82 persons at sick call. The CAC treated 70 in Thuy Phu (YD912118), in Loo Bon (YD925104), treated 44 persons. On 4 January the Medoap Team in Thuy Phu (YD912118) treated 22 at sick call. On 4 January "A" Medical Dental attachment treated 124 at the Buddhist Orphanage in Hue.

C.

On 4 January 1966, the CAC in the village of Thuy Tan (YD911149) distributed 40 bars of soap to needed people. In Thuy Phu (YD912118) 70 bars of soap to needed people.

D. Evacuation Assistance.

On 4 January 1966 the CAC in Thuy Phu (YD912118) evacuated a pregnant woman by vehicle to "A" Medical, than she was transported to Hue Hospital.

G. Reaction of People.

The people remained warm and friendly to Marines.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **CAC 1stBn 1st Marines**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 6 January 1966

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. Female adults assisted.....	0	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	0	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	0	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	0	0

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	0

2
1/1

A. Negative report because of operation going on.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3d MarDiv, (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number ~~10412 3rd MAF~~ As of ~~6 January 1966~~

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted..... 88
 (ii) No. male adults assisted..... 66
 (iii) No. children under 18 assisted.... 479
 (iv) No. persons total..... 633

(b) Construction Assistance

(i) No. of projects initiated.....
 (ii) No. of projects under construction..
 (iii) NO. of projects completed.....

(c) Personal Assistance

(i) No. of pounds of food distributed.... 400
 (ii) No. of persons receiving food..... 43
 (iii) No. of pounds of clothing distributed
 (iv) No of persons receiving clothing....
 (v) No. bars of soap distributed..... 100
 (vi) No of persons receiving soap..... 43

(d) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No of adults evacuated medically.....
 (ii) No. of children under 18 evacuated
 medically.....
 (iii) No. of adults evacuated operationally
 (iv) No. of children evacuated operationally*
 (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(e) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. of initial contacts..... 1
 (ii) No. of follow up contacts..... 3

B. Narrative Report

(a). Company "B" treated (13) people on 5 January 1966 at Hoa Vinh (AT 900803).

(b). Company "C" treated (365) people from 3-4 January 1966 at Pon Xuan (AT 908743).

(c). BAS treated (255) people on 4 January 1966 at the Orphanage (AT 906762).

(d). Company "A" spent \$30.00 in the Market Place and at the Barber and Laundry on 5 January 1966.

(e). The Chaplain gave out 150lbs of soap, food and toys at the Orphanage on 5 January 1966 (AT 906763).

(f). A Library was established at Hoa Vinh on 5 January 1966 (AT 899896).

(g). Civil Affairs Officer talked with Hoa Lao Police Chief Mr Hueng, discussed claims and village alarm system. Follow up contact. (AT 897814).

(h). Civil Affairs Officer talked with Mr. Lee, Chief of Hoa Vinh, discussed clearing of duds in his area and alarm system for V. C.. Follow up contact. (AT 900799).

(i). Civil Affairs Officer talked with Mr. Nam Village Chief of Hoa Thanh. Follow up contact. (AT 910785).

(j). Civil Affairs Officer talked with Mr. Twong, new Village Chief of Hoa Thanh, discussed possibility of Division Band playing at his "change of command ceremony" 1000 6 January 1966, also discussed duds in his area and alarm system. Discussed road repair. Initial Contact. (AT 907784).

(k). BAS has established a children's clinic in 1/3 BAS, presently treating 5 children and training two nurses.

P. T. DUGGAN
Capt USMC

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division, (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

3/CH1/alk
5080
6 Jan 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceG 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt Nr 122
(2) 2/4 CA rpt Nr 6

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines:

a. Statistical Report: Follow up contacts: 2

b. Narrative Report:

(1) The CAO made coordinating plans with the PAT Team Leader (Lt HUNG), and the 1/4 and G-1/4 CAO's for the development of the Ky Hoa Refugee Hamlet (GC497134).

(2) The CAO met the District Chief and his advisor at Ky Hoa (GC415114) and made arrangements for the Province Chief's visit tomorrow. During this visit he will make initial land payments to the people of Ky Ha who are being displaced to expand the Chulai Enclave.

2. Enclosures (a) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

C. E. LASHLEY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: C-5)
 Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 2d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 121 for Period 051000H to 061000H JAN 66

A. Statistical Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	<u>51</u>
b. No. male adults assisted	<u>84</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>176</u>
d. Total persons assisted	<u>211</u>

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	<u>0</u>
b. No. extractions	<u>0</u>
c. Other	<u>0</u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	<u>0</u>
b. No. projects under construction	<u>0</u>
c. Total No. projects completed	<u>0</u>

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	<u>0</u>
b. No. persons receiving food	<u>0</u>
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	<u>0</u>
d. No. persons receiving clothing	<u>0</u>
e. No. bars soap distributed	<u>750</u>
f. No. persons receiving soap	<u>500</u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	<u>0</u>

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	<u>0</u>
b. No. followup contacts	<u>7</u>

Enclosure (1)

B. Narrative Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) KY HA Village

- (a) BAN HAI Hamlet (BT 515114)
- (b) LUAS TRUNG Hamlet (BT 519091)
- (c) THANH LONG Hamlet (BT 525086)
- (d) AN TAY Hamlet (BT 519085)

(2) KY HOA Village

- (a) HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129)
- (b) HOA TRUNG Hamlet (BT 490140)

b. Treatment was administered by company corporals and village health workers.

2. Personal Assistance.

a. Soap was distributed in all hamlets of KY HOA Village (BT 500140). The soap was obtained primarily from donations of friends and families of the Marines in the village, with some from "Hands Across the Sea". The soap was distributed by the Village Chief to the Hamlet Chiefs and thence to the people.

3. General Information. (Vietnamese Reaction).

a. English language classes were conducted in HOA DONG Hamlet (BT 509121) for 15 students and in HOA KY Hamlet (BT 487142) for 11 students.

THOMAS M. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 SUBJECT: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

DATE SITREP NUMBER 1 OF January 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

1
1
24
10

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

100
75

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Hotel Company gave medical assistance to forty Vietnamese on five January. Thirty four boys and girls under the age of eighteen. There were four adult men plus two women who also received medical care.

This was held on Hill 69, 5 January 1966. The report wasn't in on time to be put on yesterday report.

(B) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

Today Golf Company got in touch with Long Binh Hamlet Chief Mr. TRANH and gave away five boxes of clothing which came to approximately one hundred pounds. One box of toys at about thirty pounds. There were approximately forty five families, with a total of about 75 people. The families who received were well pleased.

Today I gave BAS 2/4 twenty cases of soap to be used on Med. Cap. It came to 900 pounds. Due to the fact that all vehicles were tied up today I couldn't make a contact with the people.

S. R. RAY
Cpl USMC
CANCO

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
o/e FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/BPN/jdd
5800
6 Jan 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer **1st BATTALION, 7th MARINES**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ of 5 / JAN 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted
- (v) **Total Treatments**

25
33
136
192
427

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (i) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

25
33
300
300

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

1/17/72

The 1/7 medical team operated in the hamlets Huang An (585000) and Nuec Pan (585722). In addition to medical treatment 368 children received vitamins. The reaction of the people in these two hamlets has been consistently friendly however we often have difficulties controlling their enthusiasm. The concept of a single line is foreign to the people. One of the corpsmen drew a line with his foot the other day and the children immediately jumped on the line. Today in Huang An two long lines were drawn on the ground and the children again queued up. Candy and chewing gum was dispensed to them in comparative orderliness.

One of the corpsmen had written home about the woman in Nuec Pan who had her foot amputated after an LVT accident and had received clothing for her. Some of this clothing was given to the woman and her family and the rest was given to poor families in the area.

The GAI went to Huang Ngai to make liaison with the advisory staff. He sat in on a medical meeting with the head US surgeon, Dr. (Capt.) Abrahamson, Maj. Tanner the deputy province adviser and other officials. Immunizations were discussed and we began to get villagers in the TAOR inoculated for cholera and smallpox in early February.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FPO (Mar. #14)
FPO San Francisco, California 96601

1/RWH/
5800 Red
6 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Mardiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit Si Rep Number 46 of 5 / January 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Individual Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted	6
(ii) No. male adults assisted	8
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted	43
(iv) Total persons assisted	59
(v) Total number of treatments given	59

(b) Dental Assistance

(i) Examinations	-----
(ii) Extractions	-----
(iii) Post operative treatments	-----

(c) Construction Assistance

(i) No. projects initiated	-----
(ii) No. projects under construction	-----
(iii) Total No. projects completed	-----

(d) Personal Assistance

(i) No. pounds food distributed	-----
(ii) No. persons receiving food	-----
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	-----
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	-----
(v) No. bars soap distributed	-----
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	-----

(e) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No. adults evacuated medically	-----
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated med	-----
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	-----
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	-----
(v) No. of persons above returned to habitat	-----

(f) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. initial contacts	-----
(ii) No. followup contacts	-----

One doctor, one interpreter, two VN nurses and four corpsman made up the MEDAF team this date at Chu Lai New Life Village, GC-505063.

DECLASSIFIED

6 January 1966

Report for 5 January 1966

The MEDCAP Program in the Chu Lai New Life Village continues to treat an increasing number of civilians. It was noted yesterday that an increased effort must be made to impress the necessity of proper hygiene and preventive medicine.

With the help of the Engineers a cement floor is being constructed in the New Life dispensary, and plans were discussed for a proposed shower unit to be attached to the dispensary.

Liaison was made with the Chu Lai New Life school teacher to introduce to the new civil affairs team to the village chief.

Pig Pen Project

Construction on the pig pen is well under way and increasing enthusiasm for the project has been noted.

Long Phu I

Because of the critical location of this village in relation to our proposed C.P., liaison was made with the village chief and some rapport was established. It was determined that there were a number of graves that have to be moved due to the new C.P. site, and the aid of the townspeople will be enlisted through the village chief. A limited amount of medical work is needed in the area, and an effective program to win the trust of the people is immediate concern.

K. J. SNYDER

5800

From: Commanding Officer 3rd Battalion, 7th Airborne
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 8 of 6 / January 1965 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted

26
19
72
105
156

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

12

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

Daily Sit Report

6 Jan 66

I. a. Medical Assistance

050830Z Jan 66 3/7 C. A. team entered An Thien, coord. 520032. Medical aid was administered to thirty-six villagers by the C. A. company.

b. English class was conducted at An Thien in conjunction with the school teacher. Twenty-five children attended the instructions which consisted of a review of previous lessons.

II. a. Medical Assistance

051230Z Jan 66 3/7 C. A. team entered Tri Binh(1), coord. 200007. Medical aid was administered to seventy-two villagers by the C.A. company. The medical trainees from Tri Binh(1) assisted in distributing medication and dressing wounds. The company instructed the trainees in applying leg and arm splints.

b. English class was conducted at Tri Binh(1) in conjunction with the school teacher. Forty-eight children attended the instruction which consisted of a review of previous lessons.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/tem
SitRpt
6 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division(Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
~~(3) 3rdBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report~~
~~(4) HqCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report~~

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a),
enclosures (1)-(2) are submitted.

H. B. WEST, JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, Calif. 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 79 as of 5 / January 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

21
6
27
54

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. Projects completed

None
"
"

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. Persons receiving soap

None
"
"
"
54
54

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. Persons above returned to hamlet

None
1
None
"
"

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None
"

a. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance:

1. Medevac treatment was provided at BT 040668, BT 0733703 and BT 102650.
2. One doctor and ten medical corpsmen provided the treatment.
3. G.VN. public health teams continue to operate in Hoa Long village.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance:

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance:

1. One child from Hoa Long village was medically evacuated to Da Nang civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai village, and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion CP.

e. General Information:

1. No future projects presently in the planning stages.
2. No conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

6 January 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. females adults assisted.....	4
2. No. male adults assisted.....	5
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	65
4. Total persons assisted.....	72
5. Total treatments rendered.....	72

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	none
2. No. of Extractions.....	none
3. No. of Fillings.....	none
4. Total persons assisted.....	none

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	none
2. No. projects worked upon.....	none
3. No. projects completed.....	none

D. Personal Assistance

(Candy)

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	5 bags
2. No. persons receiving food.....	19
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	none
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	none
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	10
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	10

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	none
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	none
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	none
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	none
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	none

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	none
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	none

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of thirty-three (33) villagers at our dispensary site (992673). Thirty-one (31) children, one (1) female adult and one (1) male adult.

Also today one Marine patrol entered the villages of Phong Bac #1 (997707) where they treated a total of twenty (20) children and Viem Tay #2 (033647) where they treated fourteen (14) children, three (3) female adults and two (2) male adults. Also at this time ten (10) bars of unwrapped soap and five (5) bags of candy were distributed among the villagers.

The medical treatment and distributed items were eagerly received by the villagers.

J. F. SMATHERS

6 January 1967

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	17
2. No. male adults assisted.....	14
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	27
4. Total persons assisted.....	58
5. Total treatments rendered.....	58
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of examinations.....	5
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	5
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	40
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	40
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	20
<u>G. Other</u>	

6 January 1966

PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

Fourteen males were treated for minor illnesses such as stomachache and headache. Seventeen females were treated for minor illnesses. Twenty seven children were treated for skin diseases. The above took place at the Refugee Camp in Hoa Cuong (BT 033755).

B. Dental Assistance

Two males had their teeth examined. One female had her teeth examined. Two small children had their teeth examined. This also took place at the Refugee Camp in Hoa Cuong (BT 033755).

C. Personal Assistance

Forty bars of soap were given to the children at a school adjacent to the Refugee Camp in Hoa Cuong (BT 033755).

D. Other

PF Training continued today. Laundry services for 3/9 personnel continued to be handled by local Vietnamese.

H. R. PETERSON
By direction

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 21
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 11
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 81
4. No. treatments administered:..... 11

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....
2. No. persons receiving food:.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:..... 3
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:..... 1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 2
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 9

1st Battalieu, 12th Marines

6 Jan 1966

Battery "A"(S) evacuated one (1) Vietnamese woman and one (1) child to the USOM Hospital in Da Nang that had been severely burned. The woman had walked to thier position carrying the child. Battery "A"(S) also had a velleyball game today with about 85 Vietnamese people in attendane. Everyone seemed to enjoy themselves.

Battery "K" treated a total of nine (9) people outside their perimenter for various medical reasons. All of the people treated were follow-up contacts.

6 Jan 1966

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 2d Bn, 12th Marines~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 12th Marines~~
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
 2. No. Male adults assisted..... 0
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
 4. Total persons assisted..... 0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... 0
 2. No. of Extractions..... 0
 3. No. of Fillings..... 0
 4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 0
 2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
 3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
 2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... 0
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 5. Persons returning to hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 0
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

A NEGATIVE REPORT IS SUBMITTED FOR 6 JAN 1966

6 JAN 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 4th Bn, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Mar Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
 2. No. Male adults assisted..... 0
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
 4. Total persons assisted..... 0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... 0
 2. No. of Extractions..... 0
 3. No. of Fillings..... 0
 4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 0
 2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
 3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
 2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... 0
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 5. Persons returning to hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 0
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... 1

G. Other

C II - N. RASIV - MURDER Y

A. A conference was held with the refugee village chief (861161) in regards to the H. DCAP services and on the construction of a wall. The wall construction begins tomorrow with the refugees doing the work with material and aid by the Marines.

B. The refugees are still not allowed in the dispensary unless someone from the 4th Bn are present. The ARVN dependents are the only personnel authorized daily treatment. The 4th Bn CA Officer is trying to get the refugees daily treatment regardless who does the treating.

JAN SITREP No. 7/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	145	100	26
No. Male adults assisted.....	67	112	30
No. children under 18 assisted.....	759	413	111
Total persons assisted.....	1037	625	167
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....		16	
No. of Extractions.....	10	31	
No. of Fillings.....			
Total persons assisted.....	8		44
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....			
No. projects under construction.....	1		
Total Na. projects completed.....	6		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	1		
No. persons receiving food.....	2		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	24	50	
No. persons receiving clothing.....	12		
No. bars soap distributed.....	479	350	15
No. persons receiving soap.....	439		15
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	6	3	
No. children under 18 evacuated medical		4	
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...		7	
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	5	4	
No. followup contacts.....	61	2	
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

ECG:tbl
1700
7 January 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number 52 for period as of 1800 7 January 1966

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

M. G. COCK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division (Rein)
FPO San Francisco 96601

From: Civil Affairs Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	15

G. Other

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #52

The Venerable THICH THANH HUU held a dinner for members of the III MAF and 3d MarDiv Civil Affairs and Chaplain Sections. Approximately 13 Navy and Marine Corps attended. Toasts and gifts were exchanged.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:LS8:jwb
5080
7 January 1966

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1): SITREP Number 38
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2
1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:
2. No. male adults assisted: 2
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:
4. No. treatments administered

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:
2. No. projects worked upon:
3. No. projects completed:

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed
2. No. persons receiving food:
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:
4. No. persons receiving clothing:
5. No. bars soap distributed:
6. No. persons receiving soap:

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically: 2
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:
5. Persons returning to hamlet:

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts: 1
2. No. follow-up contacts:

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. One RVN male treated for shrapnel wound right hand and right leg. Transported to USOM by ambulance.
2. One ARVN male treated for gunshot wound left face and fracture left mastoid. Transported to ARVN hospital by ambulance.
3. Mai-Thou, 11 years old, found a hand grenade Friday, 7 Jan 66, at 1100. He is from Hoa An, Hoa Phat, Village 102, Hoa Vang District. His mother's name is Mai Thi Meo, who lives at above address. 3d MedBn armorer feels U.S. fragmentation grenade may be "mickey-moused" as spoon is slightly bent and pin posture is abnormal. Shove 2 has been notified.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMBAY NAM
3d Marine Battalion
1st Marine Division
1st San Francisco, California

7 JAN 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) ~~1st MAF~~
(2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART II: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	18
2. No. male adults assisted.....	29
3. No. children under 16 assisted.....	27
4. Total persons assisted.....	166
5. Total treatments rendered.....	155
B. DENTAL ASSISTANCE	
1. No. of Extractions.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
C. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE	
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked on.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0
D. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	6
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	6
E. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 16) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hospital.....	0
F. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PEOPLE	
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0
G. OTHER	
1. Outpatient care Nam Hoa (66 patients) (ID768228).	
2. Outpatient care Tu Dam Pagoda (33 patients) (ID768203).	
Accompanied by senior students, Hue Med School and rural	
medicine practices taught them.	
3. Senior students, Hue Med School arrive to spend weekend at	
A-MED. (6 students). (ID779220).	
4. Vietnamese outpatients seen at A-MED sick call - 7.	

S. J. H. H. H.
By direction

Copy to:
cc J. H. H.
Division Surgeon
File

3:JFD:jwo
6000
8 Jan 1966

FIRST ENDORSEMENT

From: Commanding Officer, Force Logistic Support Unit #2
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

1. Forwarded.

O. W. RITTER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 From: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

07 JAN 66

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated	01
2. No. male adults treated	03
3. No. children under 18 treated	04
4. No. of extractions	10
5. No. of root tip removals	00
6. No. of temporary fillings	00
7. No. of dental scalings	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular	00
11. No. of debridement cases	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated	00
14. Total persons treated	08
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES	18

B. Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpastes	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement	<u>00</u>
9. No. of pounds food distributed	<u>00</u>
10. No. of persons receiving food	<u>00</u>
11. No. of bars of soap distributed	<u>00</u>
12. No. of persons receiving soap	<u>00</u>
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed	<u>00</u>
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items	<u>00</u>
15. No. of toys distributed	<u>00</u>
16. No. of children received toys	<u>00</u>
 C. <u>Contacts with local persons</u>	
1. No. of initial contacts	<u>00</u>
2. No. of follow-up contacts	<u>00</u>
 D. <u>Location of Village</u>	
1. Coordinates of Village or place visited <u>Lo My</u>	<u>90.6-82.7</u>
2. District in which Village or place visited is located .	<u>Hoa Vang</u>
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located .	<u>Quang Nam</u>
 E. <u>Dental Officer and Dental Technician</u>	
1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment	<u>01</u>
<u>LT. R.M. LAZARSON, DC, USNR</u>	
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer	<u>01</u>
<u>DN. R.W. PHILLIPS, USN</u>	
 F. <u>Vietnamese Assistants</u>	
1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	
a. Nurses	<u>00</u>
b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts	<u>00</u>
c. Other	<u>00</u>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

G. Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or items in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered!
 - a. Receptive (x)
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st MAF Bn
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	7
2. No. male adults assisted.....	4
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	41
4. Total persons assisted.....	52
5. Total treatments rendered.....	52

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

1. A Bn medical team gave medical aid to 52 persons from the village of Thong Le Bac (1) (AT 995712). Approximately 120 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) were distributed to the villagers of Thong Le Bac (1) (AT 995712). The people seemed very happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
 D. A. DUFFY

By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
5810

75 AM66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	_____
2. No male adults assisted.....	_____
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____
5. Total treatments rendered.....	_____

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

A class on Health, Sanitation, and Hygiene that had been arranged for the people of Phong Bas met with little success because of lack of attendance. However, the children of the village, along with some adults, were given soap the children were very receptive, and orderly, and thanked the Marines. The reception by these people was very good.

Dan P. BECKNER

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs

5080

7 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>2</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>65</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>67</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>122</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>6</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM VISITED THE AN HAI PRIMARY SCHOOL (BT048769). SICK CALL WAS HELD AND TWO ADULTS AND SIXTY FIVE CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY TWO TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. THE ADULTS WERE FRIENDLY AND THE CHILDREN HAPPY.

THREE G.I. CANS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM ACCOMPANIED BY MAJOR J. COLIA (DIVISION G-5) VISITED THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708). DURING THE VISIT THE MAJOR WAS BRIEFED ON ALL IMPORTANT PHASES OF THE BATTALION'S CIVIC ACTION/AFFAIRS PROGRAM.

A TOTAL OF 5,279 PIASTERS WERE CONTRIBUTED TO THE VIETNAMESE ECONOMY IN PAYMENT FOR LAUNDRY SERVICES.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

Jan 66
SITREP # 81

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

- A. Medical assistance
 1. No. female adults assisted..... 6
 2. No. Male adults assisted..... 7
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 85
 4. Total persons assisted..... 98
- B. Dental Assistance
 1. No. of Examinations..... X
 2. No. of Extractions..... X
 3. No. of Fillings..... X
 4. Total persons assisted..... X
- C. Construction Assistance
 1. No. projects initiated..... X
 2. No. projects worked upon..... X
 3. No. projects completed..... X
- D. Personal Assistance
 1. No. pounds food distributed..... X
 2. No. persons receiving food..... X
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... X
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... X
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 98
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... 98
- E. Evacuation Assistance
 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... X
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.. X
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... X
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... X
 5. Persons returning to hamlet..... X
- F. Contacts with Local Persons
 1. No. initial contacts..... 2
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... 1
- G. Other
 1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 480 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 594 treatments.

2. SSgt COHEN has temporarily adopted a little girl at the Sacred Heart Orphanage.

3. The Medical Contact Team is being favorable received.

M. SHOPPNER JR.
 By direction

Sitrep #7
7 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn. G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn. Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted	0
5. Total treatments rendered	0
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions	0
3. No. of fillings	0
4. Total persons assisted	0
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated	0
2. No. projects worked upon	0
3. No. projects completed	0
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed	0
2. No. persons receiving food	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
5. No. bars soap distributed	0
6. No. persons receiving soap	0
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts	0
2. No. follow-up contacts	41
<u>G. Other</u>	

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 36 Vietnamese nationals for work with the Battalion.

The Assistant Civil Affairs Officer visited the Hamlet of Da Son this morning to fix swings at the playground. Plans were also made for a party to be held 15 January in conjunction with "TBT".

The Battalion Medical Team treated (75) persons in the Hamlet of Da Son this afternoon.

Preperation was begun for the dispensary to be built in the Hamlet.

H. J. DEWIS

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 071800 Jan 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 6 Jan - 1800 7 Jan 1966

Map: TOURANE SER L701 60593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDEA
By direction

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted.....None
2. No. male adults assisted.....None
3. No. children (under 18) assisted.....None
4. No. treatments administered.....None

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE :

1. No. projects initiated.....None
2. No. persons receiving food.....None
3. No. projects completed.....None

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed.....None
2. No. persons receiving food.....None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....None
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....None
5. No. bars soap distributed.....None
6. No. persons receiving soap.....None

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....None
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....None

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts.....None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....None

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
 To: Civil Affairs Officer, III MAF
 Via: O-5, 3D MarDiv

Date: 7 Jan 1966

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....	5	0
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	8	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	89	0
4. No. treatments administered:.....	171	0

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	20
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	10
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	200
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	200

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

DECLASSIFIED

E. CONTACT WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 0

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Hoa Quang School (BT 093748) and provided assistance listed below.

1. Medical/Dental Assistance:

Routine medical treatment to 102 Vietnamese.

2. Construction Assistance:

N/A

3. Personal Assistance:

200 bars of soap to 200 children, 20 pounds of clothing to 10 children, and 200 pencils distributed among school children.

4. Evacuation Assistance:

None required

5. Contacts with local persons:

N/A

T. W. JAMES

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/JLT/djp
5080

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar. SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3d MarDiv, (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 1000, 1000 As of 6 January 1966

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted..... 36
 (ii) No. male adults assisted..... 20
 (iii) No. children under 18 assisted.... 209
 (iv) No. persons total..... 265

(b) Construction Assistance

(i) No. of projects initiated.....
 (ii) No. of projects under construction..
 (iii) NO. of projects completed.....

(c) Personal Assistance

(i) No. of pounds of food distributed....
 (ii) No. of persons receiving food.....
 (iii) No. of pounds of clothing distributed
 (iv) No of persons receiving clothing....
 (v) No. bars of soap distributed.....
 (vi) No of persons receiving soap.....

(d) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No of adults evacuated medically.....
 (ii) No. of children under 18 evacuated
 medically.....
 (iii) No. of adults evacuated operationally
 (iv) No. of children evacuated operationally*
 (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(e) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. of initial contacts..... 1
 (ii) No. of follow up contacts..... 4

B. Narrative Report

- (a). Company "B" treated (14) people on 6 January 1966 (AT 900802).
- (b). Company "C" treated (48) people on 6 January 1966 (AT 899771).
- (c). Company "D" treated (60) people on 6 January 1966 (AT 901821).
- (d). BAS treated (65) people at Le My on 6 January 1966 (AT 901821).
- (e). BAS treated (120) people at Catholic Refugee #3 on 6 January 1966 (AT 964775).
- (f). Civil Affairs Officer talked with Mr. Binh, Chief of Hoa Kiep, about psychological warfare team coming to his hamlet of Kim Lien on the evening of 5 January 1966 (AT 934833). Follow up contact.
- (g). Civil Affairs Officer talked with Mr. Than, Chief of Hoa Khanh, about possible coordinated PF Marine operation (AT 960779). Follow up contact.
- (h). Civil Affairs Officer talked with Mr. Loa, Chief of Hoa Vinh, about a dud in his village and regularly scheduled sick call. (AT 899784). Follow up contact.
- (i). Civil Affairs Officer talked with Mr. Nam, old village Chief of Hoa Thanh and Mr. Troung, New Village Chief of Hoa Thanh. Initial Contact with Captain Hoa, Hoa Vang District Chief, all above contacts were made at the ceremony installing Mr. Troung as New Village Chief of Hoa Thanh.

P. T. DUGGAN

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **Combined Action Company, 1stBn 1st Marines**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 7 January 1966

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	0	0
(ii) No. male adults assisted.....	0	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	0	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	0	0

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	0

1/1

A. Negative report because of operation going on.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander Combined Action Company, 2ndBn 1st Marines
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 7 Jan 66

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. Female adults assisted.....	12	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	19	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	63	
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	94	44

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Recreation Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	15
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	15

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	0

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 5 January, the CAC treated 75 persons at sick call in Thuy Tan (YD911149), and 15 persons in Loc Bon (YD925104). On 5 January, the Medical Team treated 3 persons at sick call in Thuy Phung (YD821182). On 5 January, the "A" Med dental detachment visited the Protestant Missionary in Hue and treated 44 persons at sick call.

C. Personal Assistance.

On 5 January, the CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) distributed 15 bars of soap to 15 mothers of children attending sick call.

G. Reaction of the people.

The attitude of the villagers remains warm and friendly towards the Marines.

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division, Vietnam, FM
c/o FPO, San Francisco, Calif 96602

5/CML/sp
5080
7 January 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt nr 123
(2) 2/4 CA rpt nr 7

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines

a. Statistical report

- (1) Follow up contact with local person: 1.
- (2) Person under 18 evacuated: 1.

b. Narrative report

- (1) Arrangements were made for weekly MEDCAP to be held at Tich Tay (GC 495053).
- (2) The scheduled land payment to the people of Ky Ha has been postponed to the 10th of January. The Province Chief does not want the people to move until after "Tet".
- (3) Arrangements are being made to hold "Tet" parties for children in Ky Sanh and Ky Huong Villages.
- (4) A child with severe burns over 90% of both legs was evacuated to the Danang USOM hospital for skin grafts from Ky Xuan (GC 490100).

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

C. E. LEWIS
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)

Via: (1) 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

(2) Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (- Rein) SitRep Number 122 for Period 061800H to 071800H Jan 66A. Statistical Report.1. Assistance.

a. female adults assisted	46
b. No. male adults assisted	52
c. No. children under 18 assisted	103
d. Total persons assisted	201

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	0
b. No. extractions	0
c. Other	0

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	0
b. No. projects under construction	0
c. Total No. projects completed	0

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	0
b. No. persons receiving food	0
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
d. No. persons receiving clothing	0
e. No. persons soap distributed	0
f. No. persons receiving soap	0

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	0
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	0
d. No. children evacuated operationally	0
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	0

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	0
b. No. follow-up contacts	2

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report.**1. Medical Assistance.**

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) KY HA Village

- (a) SAM HAI Hamlet
- (b) XUAN TRUNG Hamlet
- (c) THANH LONG Hamlet

(2) KY HOA Village

- (a) HOA LONG Hamlet
- (b) HOA TRUNG Hamlet

(3) KY XUAN Village

- (a) Company D CP (BT 487103)
- (b) Traveling MedCAP Patrol

b. Treatment was administered by the Battalion Surgeon at XUAN TRUNG Hamlet and by company corporals at other locations.

2. Evacuation Assistance.

a. CHAU NGOC HUONG, an 9 year old boy from KY XUAN Village was evacuated to DA NANG for medical treatment. HUONG has been confined at the village clinic for about five days awaiting attention. He was badly burned in an accident about six weeks ago and will require skin grafts and physiotherapy.

THOMAS M. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Enclosure (1)

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 VIA: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 7 OF 7 Jan 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

11
7
177
186

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

4

NARRATIVE REPORTMedical Assistance

(A) Yesterday the MedCap team of 2/4 treated 15 adults. Six male and 9 female along with one hundred and eleven children under the age of eighteen years of age. This was put on today's report due to getting the message late.

Today H Co-5 and his men treated three adults, two women and a man, along with they gave first aid to 60 children under the age of 18.

(B) Made contact with Mrs. NGUYEN THI and two nephews, who were wounded on 5 Jan at 0015. The two little boys are doing fine and the lady still in bed not able to work yet. Said she was feeling a little weak. The doctor is seeing her every other day.

Talked to three school teachers today about the repair of the AnTan School. Mr. NGUYEN THANH DAT, school head and two other teachers. Capt. DERBES is handling the foreign claims. Informed them of the claim that they can make. DivO 05800.1

Capt. DERBES LyTin District is taking care of the incident where the illumination flare broke a hole through the roof at AnTan school. The estimated cost to repair is 700 dollars. They are teaching school.

The Bn CAO received twenty lbs of first aid supplies, contents adhesive tape, aspirins, cotton galls, iodine and band-aids ect. which I passed on the BAS 2/4 to be used on MedCap.

The teaching of English to the people of AnTan continues on a three day a week schedule, Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, for two hours each lesson. The Battalion Chaplain is currently acting as primary instructor.

S. R. RAY
Cpl USMC
CANCO

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o PFO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/MPP/jad
5800
7 Jan 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)
Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP
Ref: (e) Force0 5081.1
Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer 1st BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ of 6 / JAN 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) <u>Medical Assistance</u>	
(i) No. female adults assisted	<u>25</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted	<u>18</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted	<u>57</u>
(iv) Total Persons Assisted	<u>100</u>
(v) <u>Total Treatments</u>	<u>250</u>
(b) <u>Dental Assistance</u>	
(i) Examinations	<u>16</u>
(ii) Extractions	<u>31</u>
(iii) Post operative Treatment	<u> </u>
(c) <u>Construction Assistance</u>	
(i) No. projects initiated	<u> </u>
(ii) No. projects under construction	<u> </u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed	<u> </u>
(d) <u>Personal Assistance</u>	
(i) No. pounds food distributed	<u> </u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food	<u> </u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	<u>50</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	<u> </u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed	<u>350</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	<u> </u>
(e) <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	
(i) No. adults evacuated medically	<u>3</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>4</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	<u> </u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	<u> </u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	<u>7</u>
(f) <u>Contacts with Local Personnel</u>	
(i) No. initial contacts	<u> </u>
(ii) No. followup contacts	<u> </u>

UNCLASSIFIED

The 1/7 RedCap team operated in Hai Ninh (615017). A sickcall was held concurrently with a dental call. Cmdr. Lehmann, chief dental officer at B Med, accompanied the team and provided the dental care. 50 lbs of clothing, 350 bars of soap, toys and candy was supplied to the platoon living in the area for distribution at a later time in coordination with hamlet officials. 200 children received vitamins during the sickcall. Hai Ninh shows remarkable improvement in the short time Marines from Company A have been working there.

One child was evacuated from Hai Ninh to the 1/7 BAS. He has tumors in both eyes and is completely blind. Plans are being made to send the child to Danang for removal of the eyes. Two children from Trung An (585000) were evacuated to the BAS for treatment. One child should see an orthopedic surgeon. One child and ~~four~~ three adults were evacuated from Suoi Man (574972) to BAS. All were partially blind. We hope to get many of the villagers with eye problems to Saigon for corrective surgery in the near future.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FPO (Par. #14)
FPO San Francisco, California 94601

1/RWH/
5000 med

7 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit Signal Number 47 of 6 January 1966

A. Statistical Report

- (a) Medical Assistance
- | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| (i) No. female adults assisted | 4 |
| (ii) No. male adults assisted | 12 |
| (iii) No. children under 18 assisted | 35 |
| (iv) Total persons assisted | 51 |
| (v) Total number of treatments given | 51 |
- (b) Dental Assistance
- | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| (i) Extractions | _____ |
| (ii) Radiographs | _____ |
| (iii) Root operative treatments | _____ |
- (c) Construction Assistance
- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| (i) No. projects initiated | _____ |
| (ii) No. projects under construction | _____ |
| (iii) Total No. projects completed | _____ |
- (d) Personal Assistance
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| (i) No. pounds food distributed | _____ |
| (ii) No. persons receiving food | _____ |
| (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed | _____ |
| (iv) No. persons receiving clothing | _____ |
| (v) No. bars soap distributed | _____ |
| (vi) No. persons receiving soap | _____ |
- (e) Evacuation Assistance
- | | |
|---|-------|
| (i) No. adults evacuated medically | _____ |
| (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated med | _____ |
| (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally | _____ |
| (iv) No. children evacuated operationally | _____ |
| (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet | _____ |
- (f) Contacts with local personnel
- | | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| (i) No. initial contacts | _____ |
| (ii) No. followup contacts | _____ |

One doctor, one interpreter, two Vietnamese nurses and four corpsmen made up the MACAF team for this date at Chu Lai New Life village, GC 505063.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7 January 1966

Report for 6 January 1966

MEDCAP - The Engineers completed the cement deck in the dispensary and plans are undergoing for erecting a shower adjacent to the dispensary building.

Pig-Pen Project - The pig pen is nearing completion and the floor is ready to be laid. A pond is to be constructed tomorrow and the workers are ready to set the roof.

The village chief of Long Phu I was contacted and work of removing the graves from the proposed OP site has begun. We talked of establishment of a market place for the Vietnamese to sell common non-consumable items to Marines. Identification and security measures were discussed and plans are taking shape.

K. J. SNYDER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

5800

7 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ of _____ / January 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted
- (v) Total number treated

15
23
47
85
112

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

120

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

7 Jan 1966

DAILY SIT-REPORT

I. (a) Medical Assistance. 060830HJan66 3/7 C. A. Team entered An Thien, coord. 520032. Medical Aid was administered to 45 villagers by the C. A. Corpsmen.

(b) The C. A. Team issued 65 "^{46/6}~~History~~ Quo" Vietnamese Farm Improvement pamphlets to the Hamlet Chief of An Thien. The Chief in turn distributed the magazines to villagers.

(c) On 061030HJan66 the Hamlet Chief of An Thien invited the C. A. Team to attend a simple Buddhist Prayer Ceremony. The ceremony was conducted in Chinese and lasted for 15 minutes.

II. (a) Medical Assistance. 061200HJan66 3/7 C. A. Team entered Tri Binh (1), coord. 555907. Medical Aid was administered to 40 villagers by the C. A. Corpsmen. Three medical trainees in Tri Binh (1) assisted in distributing medication and dressing sores.

(b) The C. A. Team issued 60 "Huong Quo" Vietnamese Farm Improvement Magazines to the Hamlet Chief of Tri Binh (1) and he in turn distributed the magazines to the villagers.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/tem
SitRpt
7 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division(Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(4) HqCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a),
enclosures (1)-(4) are submitted.

H. B. WEST, JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, Calif. 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 80 as of 6 / January 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) Female adults assisted	<u>11</u>
(ii) Male adults assisted	<u>3</u>
(iii) Children under 18 assisted	<u>16</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted	<u>30</u>

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) Projects initiated	<u>None</u>
(ii) Projects under construction	<u>"</u>
(iii) Total No. Projects completed	<u>"</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) Pounds of food distributed	<u>None</u>
(ii) Persons receiving food	<u>"</u>
(iii) Pounds of clothing distributed	<u>"</u>
(iv) Persons receiving clothing	<u>"</u>
(v) Bars of soap distributed	<u>30</u>
(vi) No. Persons receiving soap	<u>30</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) Adults evacuated medically	<u>None</u>
(ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>"</u>
(iii) Adults evacuated operationally	<u>"</u>
(iv) Children evacuated operationally	<u>"</u>
(v) No. Persons above returned to hamlet	<u>"</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) Initial contacts	<u>1</u>
(ii) Followup contacts	<u>None</u>

DECLASSIFIED

(B) Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medoap treatment was provided at BT 048668 and BT 102658
2. Five Medical corpsmen provided the treatment.
3. G.V.N. public health teams continue to operate in Hoa Long Village.

b. There are no consturction projects underway

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soup.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. There no evacuations during the reported period .
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.P.

e. General Information.

1. No future projects presently in the planning stages .
2. Arrangements have been made to supply food for the Popular Force Troops stationed at the damaged pagoda (BT 055743). These troops have requested rice to supplement the C-rations previously supplied.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

7 January 1966

From: **Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)**
 (2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>		
1. No. females adults assisted.....		18
2. No. male adults assisted.....		none
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....		67
4. Total persons assisted.....		85
5. Total treatments rendered.....		85
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>		
1. No. of Examinations.....		none
2. No. of Extractions.....		none
3. No. of Fillings.....		none
4. Total persons assisted.....		none
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>		
1. No. projects initiated.....		none
2. No. projects worked upon.....		none
3. No. projects completed.....		none
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u> (Salt)		
1. No. pounds food distributed.....		1 canister
2. No. persons receiving food.....		2
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....		9 pieces
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....		2
5. No. bars soap distributed.....		120
6. No. persons receiving soap.....		62
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>		
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....		none
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....		none
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....		none
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....		none
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....		none
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>		
1. No. initial contacts.....		none
2. No. follow-up contacts.....		none
<u>G. Other</u>		

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today a total of thirty-eight (38) Vietnamese civilians were treated at our Battalion Aid Station at our dispensary site (992673). Of these, there were thirty-six (36) children and two (2) adults (both female). The primary complaint was of skin infections. Where possible, individual instruction was given in the prevention of such skin disorders by use of soap and water. In order to promote this sanitary practice, the Civil Affairs Team distributed bars of soap to those persons with such complaints.

Also today one Marine patrol entered the villages of Cam No #1 (990692) and An Nhon #1 (895693) where they treated a total of forty-seven (47) villagers. Thirty-one (31) children and sixteen (16) female adults. The line company which was "E", treated cases which were a big majority of skin infections. Soap is being sent out to the company with the intention of giving it to the people with the instructions of using it to clean the infected parts of the body.

It is noted that those above mentioned items were eagerly and warmly received by the villagers.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

From: **3rd Battalion, 5th Marines**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 9th Marines**
 (2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>66</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>26</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>173</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>267</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>124</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	<u>00</u>
2. No. of extractions.....	<u>00</u>
3. No. of fillings.....	<u>00</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>00</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>00</u>
2. No. projects worked on.....	<u>00</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>00</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	<u>00</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>00</u>
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	<u>00</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>00</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>32</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>49</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>4</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	<u>00</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>00</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>00</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>00</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>00</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>00</u>

G. Other

512 (6) cases of sweet tarts distributed to children
9,000 lbs of bulk wheat distributed to 337 people.

W. O. A. RASKE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

Daily Situation Report

From: Regimental Surgeon
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number _____ as of _____ / 7 Jan 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

1
1
52
54

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

.....
.....
.....

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

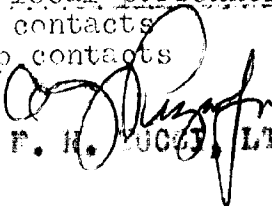
- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(e) Contacts with local personnel

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

.....
.....


F. H. LUCY, LT, MC, USNR

DECLASSIFIED

7 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 2d Bn, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

- A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
 2. No. Male adults assisted..... 0
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
 4. Total persons assisted..... 0
- B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
 2. No. of Extractions..... 0
 3. No. of Fillings..... 0
 4. Total persons assisted..... 0
- C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
 2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
 3. No. projects completed..... 0
- D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
 2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0
- E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... 0
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 5. Persons returning to hamlet..... 0
- F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0
- G. Other
- 0

A NEGATIVE REPORT IS SUBMITTED FOR 7 Jan 1966

7 Jan 1966

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines~~
 To: ~~Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)~~
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 12th Marines~~
 (2) ~~Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)~~

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	14
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	11
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	48
4. Total persons assisted.....	73
5. Total treatments rendered.....	78

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

DAILY SUMMARY

A. Two 3/4-ton truck loads of wood was delivered to the refugees in the 3 hamlets at 861161. The wood is to be used for firewood. The villagers were again appreciative to receive the wood.

project

B. The well ~~digging~~ got underway today with the moving of 3 concrete conduits with wrecker and trucks and the delivery of 2 sacks of cement. The well digging should begin tomorrow with the Vietnamese doing all the digging. More than enough volunteers were available to begin the construction of all 3 wells.